

2017-2018 SCHOOL CATALOG

OPPORTUNITY  
AWAITS!



CONCORDE<sup>SM</sup>  
CAREER COLLEGES 

# Table of Contents

## TABLE OF CONTENTS .....1

HISTORY OF THE SCHOOLS.....	3
<i>Garden Grove</i> .....	3
<i>North Hollywood</i> .....	3
<i>San Bernardino</i> .....	3
<i>San Diego</i> .....	3
LOCATIONS & CONTACT INFORMATION.....	4
<i>Garden Grove</i> .....	4
<i>North Hollywood</i> .....	4
<i>San Bernardino</i> .....	4
<i>San Diego</i> .....	4
OUR MISSION STATEMENT.....	4
<i>Values</i> .....	4
GOVERNING BODY.....	4
ACCREDITATIONS, APPROVALS & MEMBERSHIPS.....	5
<i>Institutional Accreditations</i> .....	5
<i>Programmatic Accreditations</i> .....	5
CAMPUS FACILITIES.....	6
GENERAL FACILITIES.....	7
EQUIPMENT (VARIES BY CAMPUS).....	7
<i>Dental Assistant Program</i> .....	7
<i>Dental Hygiene Program</i> .....	7
<i>Medical Assistant Program</i> .....	7
<i>Medical Office Administration Program</i> .....	8
<i>Neurodiagnostic Technology Program</i> .....	8
<i>Physical Therapist Assistant Program</i> .....	8
<i>Polysomnographic Technology Program</i> .....	8
<i>Respiratory Therapy Program</i> .....	8
<i>Surgical Technology Program</i> .....	8
<i>Vocational Nurse/Nursing Program</i> .....	8
<i>Audiovisual Aids</i> .....	8
<b>ADMISSIONS</b> .....	<b>9</b>
ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.....	9
<i>General Admissions Requirements</i> .....	9
<i>Social Security Number</i> .....	9
<i>Foreign Students</i> .....	9
<i>Foreign Transcripts</i> .....	9
<i>Document Integrity</i> .....	9
<i>Personal Interview</i> .....	9
<i>Acceptance by the School</i> .....	9
<i>Waitlists</i> .....	10
<i>Alternates</i> .....	10
<i>Retesting for Waitlist Students</i> .....	10
<i>Distance Education</i> .....	10

ENTRANCE ASSESSMENT REQUIREMENTS.....	10
<i>Clinical Programs</i> .....	10
<i>Core Programs</i> .....	11
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC SELECTIVE ADMISSIONS CRITERIA.....	11
READMISSION.....	11
CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK.....	11
DRUG TESTING.....	12
ARTICULATION PARTNERSHIPS FOR CONCORDE – CALIFORNIA.....	12
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION STUDENTS.....	12
STATEMENT OF NONDISCRIMINATION.....	12

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY (VARIES BY CAMPUS).....13

<i>Dental Assistant</i> .....	13
<i>Dental Hygiene</i> .....	14
<i>Medical Assistant</i> .....	15
<i>Medical Office Administration</i> .....	16
<i>Neurodiagnostic Technology</i> .....	17
<i>Physical Therapist Assistant</i> .....	19
<i>Polysomnographic Technology</i> .....	21
<i>Respiratory Therapy</i> .....	22
<i>Surgical Technology</i> .....	24
<i>Surgical Technology (Associate of Science)</i> .....	26
<i>Vocational Nurse/Nursing</i> .....	28

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION.....29

CANCELLATION & REFUND.....	29
<i>Student’s Right to Cancel</i> .....	29
<i>Student’s Right to Withdraw</i> .....	29
<i>Refund Policy</i> .....	29
<i>Refund Calculation</i> .....	29
<i>Student Notifications Regarding Withdrawal and Refunds</i> .....	29
FINANCIAL AID OFFICE.....	30
<i>Student Responsibilities</i> .....	30
FINANCIAL AID.....	30
<i>Federal Pell Grant</i> .....	30
<i>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)</i> .....	30
<i>Federal Perkins Loan</i> .....	30
<i>Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans</i> .....	30
<i>Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)</i> .....	30
<i>Default</i> .....	30
<i>Cal Grant A, B and C Programs</i> .....	30
<i>Alternative Financing</i> .....	30
<i>Other Aid</i> .....	30
<i>Veterans Administration Students</i> .....	30
<i>Partnership Agreements</i> .....	30
<i>Scholarships</i> .....	31

EDUCATION COSTS.....	31	ACADEMIC UNITS OF CREDIT .....	39
STUDENT TUITION RECOVERY FUND.....	31	FINANCIAL AID UNITS OF CREDIT.....	39
RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS POLICY .....	31	MEASURE OF PROGRAM DURATION.....	39
REFUND PROCEDURES FOR NON-TITLE IV FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ...	32	WITHDRAWAL POLICY .....	39
<b>STUDENT INFORMATION &amp; AFFAIRS .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<i>Student-Initiated Withdrawal</i> .....	39
ANNUAL SECURITY REPORT .....	33	<i>Withdrawal for Violation of School Policy</i> .....	39
CANCELED CLASS POLICY.....	33	<i>Course Drop/Add Policy</i> .....	39
GRADUATE EMPLOYMENT .....	33	<i>Course Withdrawal Policy</i> .....	39
DRUG & ALCOHOL ABUSE POLICY.....	33	PROGRAM CHANGES.....	40
<i>Health Risks</i> .....	33	PROGRAM MONITORING .....	40
<i>Counseling, Treatment, or Rehabilitation Programs</i> .....	33	DRESS CODE .....	40
<i>Penalties</i> .....	33	LICENSURE PAYMENT POLICY.....	40
<i>State-Specific Sanctions</i> .....	34	<b>DISTANCE EDUCATION/ONLINE.....</b>	<b>41</b>
HEALTH REQUIREMENTS .....	34	ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS.....	41
GENERAL INFORMATION .....	34	LEARNING ACTIVITIES.....	41
<i>Accessibility for Disabilities</i> .....	34	FACULTY/STUDENT INTERACTION & ACADEMIC ADVISING.....	42
<i>Cellular Phones</i> .....	34	STUDENT SERVICES .....	42
<i>Commencement Ceremonies</i> .....	34	LEARNING RESOURCES .....	42
<i>Community Activities</i> .....	34	LEARNING OUTCOMES .....	42
<i>Customized Training</i> .....	35	GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS .....	42
<i>Day Care Services</i> .....	35	HEALTH SCREENS .....	42
<i>Eating &amp; Smoking</i> .....	35	UNIFORMS.....	42
<i>Emergency Telephone Numbers</i> .....	35	<b>ACADEMIC STANDARDS .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<i>Institutional Information Dissemination</i> .....	35	ATTENDANCE POLICY .....	43
<i>Insurance</i> .....	35	<i>General</i> .....	43
<i>International Student Services</i> .....	35	<i>Attendance Policy for Dental Assistant, Medical</i>	
<i>Language of Instruction</i> .....	35	<i>Assistant and Medical Office Administration Program</i>	
<i>Lost Books &amp; Supplies</i> .....	35	<i>Ground Courses</i> .....	43
<i>Maximum Class Size</i> .....	35	<i>Attendance Policy for Dental Hygiene, Physical Therapist</i>	
<i>Parking</i> .....	35	<i>Assistant, Neurodiagnostic Technology,</i>	
<i>Personal Belongings</i> .....	35	<i>Polysomnographic Technology, Respiratory Therapy,</i>	
<i>Personal Data Changes</i> .....	35	<i>Surgical Technology and Vocational Nurse/Nursing</i>	
<i>Pregnancy</i> .....	35	<i>Program Ground Courses</i> .....	43
<i>Refresher Training</i> .....	35	<i>Online Courses and Programs</i> .....	44
<i>Student Affairs</i> .....	35	MAKE-UP WORK .....	44
<i>Student Housing</i> .....	36	MARITAL, PARENTAL AND MILITARY LEAVE STATUSES .....	44
<i>Student Injuries</i> .....	36	CAMPUS SAFETY POLICY .....	44
STUDENT COMPLAINT & GRIEVANCE POLICY.....	36	STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT .....	45
STUDENT GUIDANCE & ADVISING .....	37	<i>Student Code of Conduct Offenses</i> .....	45
CHANGES.....	37	NO DISCRIMINATION OR HARASSMENT POLICY .....	46
CATALOG ADDENDUM.....	37	<i>Sexual Harassment</i> .....	46
<b>ACADEMIC INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<i>Racial, Religious, or National Origin Harassment</i> .....	46
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE/EXTERNSHIP .....	38	<i>How to Report Instances of Discrimination or</i>	
CRITERIA FOR ASSESSING STUDENT PERFORMANCE WHILE ON		<i>Harassment</i> .....	46
EXTERNSHIP.....	38	<i>Concorde's Commitment to No Discrimination or</i>	
STUDENT RECORDS .....	39	<i>Harassment Policy</i> .....	46
RECORDS ON HOLD.....	39	STUDENT COMPUTER NETWORK AND INTERNET CONDUCT.....	46



CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT .....	47
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS .....	47
FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT .....	47
<i>Student Rights Under FERPA</i> .....	47
<i>Concorde Rights Under FERPA</i> .....	47
<i>Release of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)</i> .....	48
STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES POLICY .....	48
<i>Procedures for Requesting Academic Adjustment and/or</i>	
<i>Auxiliary Aid:</i> .....	49
<i>Grievance Procedure Regarding Students With</i>	
<i>Disabilities</i> .....	49
OFFICIAL LETTER GRADING SCALE .....	50
<i>General Education Courses</i> .....	50
<i>Nonclinical Program Content Courses</i> .....	50
<i>Clinical Program Content Courses</i> .....	50
SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY .....	51
<i>Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)</i> .....	51
<i>Rate of Progress (ROP)</i> .....	51
<i>Maximum Time Frame (MTF)</i> .....	51
<i>SAP Evaluation</i> .....	51
<i>Academic Warning</i> .....	51
<i>Financial Aid (FA) Warning</i> .....	51
<i>Academic Probation</i> .....	52
<i>Financial Aid (FA) Probation</i> .....	52
<i>Academic Success Plan</i> .....	52
<i>Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals</i> .....	52
NOTICE CONCERNING TRANSFERABILITY OF CREDITS AND CREDENTIALS	
EARNED AT OUR INSTITUTION .....	52
TRANSFER OF CREDIT TO CONCORDE .....	52
PROFICIENCY CREDIT .....	53
STUDENTS FROM OTHER CONCORDE CAREER INSTITUTES/COLLEGES	53
RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS .....	53
REPETITIONS.....	53
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION STUDENTS.....	53
COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT .....	54
OUTSIDE CLASSROOM WORK.....	54
SCHOLASTIC HONESTY .....	54
<b>PROGRAM COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.....</b>	<b>55</b>
COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM.....	55
<b>ADDENDUM.....</b>	<b>INSERT</b>

## History of the Schools

### Garden Grove

The school was established in 1964 as a separately incorporated branch of Los Angeles College of Medical and Dental Assistants. It was originally incorporated under the name of Southern California College of Medical and Dental Careers. In 1969, the school became independent. On February 1, 1981, Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., purchased the campus. In 1989, the campus name was changed to Concorde Career Institute. In October 1999, the campus moved to its current location in Garden Grove, Calif. On August 15, 2005, the campus name was changed to Concorde Career College.

### North Hollywood

Concorde Career College, formerly Valley College of Medical and Dental Careers, has been operating since 1955. The original program offerings were Medical and Dental Assistant.

Over the years, the school has expanded its curricula to meet the increasing demands for trained allied health professionals in a variety of areas. The Vocational Nurse program, which prepares students for state licensure as licensed vocational nurses, was started in November 1966. The Respiratory Therapy program was added in 1969 and is fully accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). In February 1991, a Surgical Technology program, which is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), was added to accommodate a growing need in the local medical community.

In May 1986, Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., acquired the school. In 1989, the campus name changed to Concorde Career Institute.

In September 1997, the campus moved to its current location on Victory Boulevard in North Hollywood.

Approval to grant associate degrees occurred in 1999. On August 15, 2005, the campus name changed to Concorde Career College.

### San Bernardino

San Bernardino College of Medical and Dental Assistants was founded in 1967. In 1974, it acquired the United Nurse School of the Inland Empire, and the name changed to United Health Careers Institute, Inc. The programs offered included Medical Assistant, Dental Assistant, Medical Administrative Assistant, Animal Health Technician, Vocational Nurse, and Pharmacy Technician.

In 1981, Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., acquired the school, and, in 1989, the campus name changed to Concorde Career Institute. In February 2003, the campus moved to its present location, and on August 15, 2005, the campus name changed to Concorde Career College.

### San Diego

Concorde Career College, formerly Pacific College of Medical and Dental Careers, was established in 1966. Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., acquired the school in July of 1983. The campus changed its name to Concorde Career Institute in 1989.

In addition to the original program offerings of Medical and Dental Assistant, the school's programs expanded to include Insurance Coding and Billing Specialist, Vocational Nursing, and Massage Therapy. The campus moved to its present location at 4393 Imperial Avenue in January 2004, and, in October 2005, the campus name changed to Concorde Career College.

## Locations & Contact Information

### Garden Grove

The campus is located at 12951 Euclid Street, Garden Grove, CA 92840; Phone: 714-703-1900; Fax: 714-530-4737; [www.concorde.edu](http://www.concorde.edu). Class sessions are held at this location.

### North Hollywood

The campus is located at 12412 Victory Boulevard, North Hollywood, CA 91606, two blocks west of Laurel Canyon Boulevard in North Hollywood; Phone: 818-766-8151; Fax: 818-301-2626; [www.concorde.edu](http://www.concorde.edu). Class sessions are held at this location.

### San Bernardino

The campus is located at 201 East Airport Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408; Phone: 909-884-8891; Fax: 909-384-1768; [www.concorde.edu](http://www.concorde.edu). Class sessions are held at this location.

### San Diego

The campus is located at 4393 Imperial Avenue, Suite 100, San Diego, CA 92113, conveniently located at the Interstate 805 and Imperial Exit; Phone: 619-688-0800; Fax: 619-220-4177; [www.concorde.edu](http://www.concorde.edu). Class sessions are held at this location.

Concorde Career College has no pending petition in bankruptcy, is not operating as a debtor in possession, has not filed a petition within the preceding five years, nor has a petition in bankruptcy been filed against it within the preceding five years that resulted in reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. Sec. 1101 et seq.).

## Our Mission Statement

Concorde prepares committed students for successful employment in a rewarding healthcare profession through high-caliber training, real-world experience, and student-centered support.

This is Our Mission, our North Star, a guiding light that defines and illuminates the course to our future and for potential students, the path to a successful healthcare career. It defines our handshake with students and establishes the primacy of that covenant. We acknowledge their commitment, the financial and personal sacrifices they make to attend Concorde. We dedicate ourselves to making their sacrifices manageable, and we commit to truly preparing them for success in a gainful healthcare profession.

Our students have set very immediate goals for starting careers. The practical hands-on learning needed to attain their goals is foremost in their minds. We satisfy their expectations by modeling our faculty, facilities, equipment, and curriculum after the healthcare field they will enter.

We know that the ultimate judge of their preparation will be their future employers. Employers expect our students to have more than just knowledge and technical skills. They are looking for integrity, discipline, team play, and the drive that defines professionals, and we accept responsibility for modeling and instilling those values. We partner with employers to ensure our programs reflect real work expectations and settings through program advisory boards, externships, and clinical rotations. Once students have completed their training, we again call on our network of employer relationships to support students in securing a job in their chosen profession.

Throughout our students' preparation, we endeavor to meet the highest practicable standards, and our faculty, equipment, and facilities reflect that

commitment. We strive for superior outcomes in student satisfaction, program completion and, most importantly, career placement.

Concorde prepares committed students for successful employment in a rewarding healthcare profession through high-caliber training, real-world experience, and student-centered support.

We are Concorde Career College and this is Our Mission.

## Values

### The five core values at Concorde are:

- Integrity
- Respect for the Individual
- Customer Service
- Teamwork
- Achievement

## Governing Body

Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., and its subsidiaries, 5800 Foxridge Drive, Suite 500, Mission, KS 66202-2336, is a national network of proprietary schools offering training in allied health occupations.

Corporate officers are listed in the catalog addendum.

This catalog is a consolidated publication for all Concorde Career Colleges located within the state of California. Information contained in this catalog is true and correct.



Nicholas Ewell, Interim Campus President  
Concorde Career College—Garden Grove, CA



Carmen Bowen, Campus President  
Concorde Career College—North Hollywood, CA



Nicholas Ewell, Campus President  
Concorde Career College—San Bernardino, CA



Rachel Saffel, Campus President  
Concorde Career College—San Diego, CA

## Accreditations, Approvals & Memberships

### Institutional Accreditations

#### Garden Grove

- Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC), a nationally recognized accrediting agency.
- Concorde Career College is a private Institution that has been granted approval to operate by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education (BPPE). The Institution's approval to operate as a private postsecondary Institution in the State of California is based on provisions of the California Private Postsecondary Education Act (CPPEA) of 2009 (California Education Code, Title 3, Division 10, Part 59, Chapter 8), which is effective January 1, 2010. The BPPE website may be accessed at <http://www.bppe.ca.gov/>.
- Approved by the State of California Vocational Rehabilitation Department.
- Approved for the training of veterans and eligible persons under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code. The Dental Hygiene program is not approved under these provisions.
- Designated for referrals by city, county and state workforce, retraining, rehabilitation and vocational guidance agencies.
- Eligible to participate in the student financial assistance programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
- Approved for Workforce Investment Act, Title I Training Funds.

#### North Hollywood

- Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC), a nationally recognized accrediting agency.
- Concorde Career College is a private Institution that has been granted approval to operate by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education (BPPE). The Institution's approval to operate as a private postsecondary Institution in the State of California is based on provisions of the California Private Postsecondary Education Act (CPPEA) of 2009 (California Education Code, Title 3, Division 10, Part 59, Chapter 8), which is effective January 1, 2010. The BPPE website may be accessed at <http://www.bppe.ca.gov/>.
- Approved by the State of California Vocational Rehabilitation Department.
- Approved for the training of veterans and eligible persons under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code.
- Designated for referrals by city, county and state workforce, retraining, rehabilitation and vocational guidance agencies.
- Eligible to participate in the student financial assistance programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
- Approved for Workforce Investment Act, Title I Training Funds.

#### San Bernardino

- Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC), a nationally recognized accrediting agency.
- Concorde Career College is a private Institution that has been granted approval to operate by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education (BPPE). The Institution's approval to operate as a private postsecondary Institution in the State of California is based on provisions of the California Private Postsecondary Education Act (CPPEA) of 2009 (California Education Code, Title 3, Division 10, Part 59, Chapter 8), which is effective January 1, 2010. The BPPE website may be accessed at <http://www.bppe.ca.gov/>.
- Approved by the State of California Vocational Rehabilitation Department.

- Eligible to participate in the student financial assistance programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
- Approved for the training of veterans and eligible persons under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code for some programs.
- Designated for referrals by city, county and state workforce, retraining, rehabilitation and vocational guidance agencies.
- Approved by the National Center for Competency Testing (NCCT) as a national certified proctor site.
- Approved for Workforce Investment Act, Title I Training Funds.

#### San Diego

- Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC), a nationally recognized accrediting agency.
- Concorde Career College is a private Institution that has been granted approval to operate by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education (BPPE). The Institution's approval to operate as a private postsecondary Institution in the State of California is based on provisions of the California Private Postsecondary Education Act (CPPEA) of 2009 (California Education Code, Title 3, Division 10, Part 59, Chapter 8), which is effective January 1, 2010. The BPPE website may be accessed at <http://www.bppe.ca.gov/>.
- Approved by the State of California Vocational Rehabilitation Department.
- Designated for referrals by city, county and state workforce, retraining, rehabilitation and vocational guidance agencies.
- Eligible to participate in the student financial assistance programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
- Approved for the training of veterans and eligible persons under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code. The Respiratory Therapy program is not approved under these provisions.
- Approved for Workforce Investment Act, Title I Training Funds.

## Programmatic Accreditations

### Garden Grove

#### Dental Hygiene Program

The Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) and has been granted the accreditation status of approval with reporting requirements. CODA is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. Commission on Dental Accreditation: 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611; 312-440-4653; [www.ada.org/coda](http://www.ada.org/coda).

#### Physical Therapist Assistant Program

The Physical Therapist Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education: 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314; 703-706-3245; [www.captionline.org](http://www.captionline.org); email: [accreditation@apta.org](mailto:accreditation@apta.org).

#### Respiratory Therapy Program

The Respiratory Therapy program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care: 1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244; 817-283-2835; [www.coarc.com](http://www.coarc.com).

#### Vocational Nurse Program

The Vocational Nurse program is approved by the California State Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT). Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians: 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916-263-7800.

## North Hollywood

### Physical Therapist Assistant Program

The Physical Therapist Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education: 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314; 703-706-3245; [www.capteonline.org](http://www.capteonline.org); email: [accreditation@apta.org](mailto:accreditation@apta.org).

### Respiratory Therapy Program

The Respiratory Therapy program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care: 1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244; 817-283-2835; [www.coarc.com](http://www.coarc.com).

### Surgical Technology Program

The Surgical Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763; 727-210-2350; [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org), as recommended by the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA), 6 West Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120; 303-694-9262; [www.arcstsa.org](http://www.arcstsa.org).

### Vocational Nurse Program

The Vocational Nurse program is approved by the California State Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT). Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians: 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916-263-7800.

## San Bernardino

### Dental Hygiene Program

The Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) and has been granted the accreditation status of approval without reporting requirements. CODA is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. Commission on Dental Accreditation: 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611; 312-440-4653; [www.ada.org/coda](http://www.ada.org/coda).

### Neurodiagnostic Technology Program

The Neurodiagnostic Technology program has been awarded initial accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763; 727-210-2350; [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org), as recommended by the Committee on Accreditation for Education in Neurodiagnostic Technology (CoA-NDT), 1449 Hill Street, Whitinsville, MA 01588; 978-338-6300; [www.coa-ndt.org](http://www.coa-ndt.org).

### Polysomnographic Technology Program

The Polysomnographic Technology program has been awarded initial accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763; 727-210-2350; [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org), as recommended by the Committee on Accreditation for Polysomnographic Technologist Education (CoA PSG), 1711 Frank Avenue, New Bern, NC 28560; 252-626-3238; [www.coapsg.org](http://www.coapsg.org).

### Respiratory Therapy Program

The Respiratory Therapy program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care: 1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244; 817-283-2835; [www.coarc.com](http://www.coarc.com).

### Surgical Technology Program

The Surgical Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763; 727-210-2350; [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org), as recommended by the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA), 6 West Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120; 303-694-9262; [www.arcstsa.org](http://www.arcstsa.org).

### Vocational Nurse Program

The Vocational Nurse program is approved by the California State Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT). Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians: 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916-263-7800. Approved by the Board of Registered Nursing as a continuing education provider.

## San Diego

### Dental Hygiene Program

The Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) and has been granted the accreditation status of approval without reporting requirements. CODA is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. Commission on Dental Accreditation: 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611; 312-440-4653; [www.ada.org/coda](http://www.ada.org/coda).

### Physical Therapist Assistant Program

The Physical Therapist Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education: 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314; 703-706-3245; [www.capteonline.org](http://www.capteonline.org); email: [accreditation@apta.org](mailto:accreditation@apta.org).

### Respiratory Therapy Program

The Respiratory Therapy program is on probationary accreditation with the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care: 1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244; 817-283-2835; [www.coarc.com](http://www.coarc.com).

### Surgical Technology Program

The Surgical Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763; 727-210-2350; [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org), as recommended by the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA), 6 West Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120; 303-694-9262; [www.arcstsa.org](http://www.arcstsa.org).

### Vocational Nursing Program

The Vocational Nursing program is approved by the California State Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT). Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians: 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916-263-7800.

## Campus Facilities

### Garden Grove

Concorde Career College is located in a 47,000-square-foot, free-standing, two-story education center.

The entire second floor is devoted to Concorde's Education department and includes various laboratories and classrooms, as well as faculty office space.

The Administrative Office section of Concorde occupies a suite on the first floor level and includes offices for the Admissions department, the Financial Aid department, the Business Office, the Student Affairs department, Graduate Employment, and the Campus President.

Instructional areas are equipped with the type of equipment found in medical and dental offices, clinics, laboratories, and hospitals.

## North Hollywood

The campus occupies over 35,000 square feet of space, and the facilities include both laboratory and academic classrooms, a student lounge, a Learning Resource Center, and administrative offices. Instructional areas are equipped with the type of equipment found in medical and dental offices, clinics, laboratories, and hospitals.

## San Bernardino

Concorde Career College is located in a 33,000-square-foot, two-story building. The entire second floor is devoted to Concorde's Education department and includes various laboratories and classrooms, as well as faculty office space. The second floor also includes the Learning Resource Center and office space for the Student Affairs department.

The first-floor facilities include the Dental Hygiene lab and clinic, a Surgical Technology lab, a Respiratory Therapy lab, and the student lounge. Also on the first floor are the administrative offices, including the Admissions and Financial Aid departments, the Registrar, the Business Office, and the President's office.

Instructional areas are equipped with the type of equipment found in area medical and dental offices, clinics, laboratories, and hospitals.

## San Diego

Built in 2003, the facility consists of approximately 34,000 square feet dedicated to laboratories, classrooms, a student lounge, a Learning Resource Center, and administrative offices.

In addition to administrative offices and classrooms, there are laboratories dedicated to each program discipline. Instructional areas are equipped with the type of equipment found in medical and dental offices, clinics, laboratories, and hospitals.

## General Facilities

Among the various classrooms, laboratories, and other facilities provided for students are (varies by campus/program):

- Computer laboratories equipped with word processing software, office management software, and equipment for self-paced keyboarding and typing instruction.
- A dental x-ray darkroom equipped for the processing of dental x-rays.
- A dental laboratory onsite and fully functional, equipped with four dental operatories, dental x-ray units, and teaching and x-ray mannequins.
- Medical laboratories equipped with examining tables, mannequins, and simulated examination rooms.
- A nursing skill laboratory, including hospital beds and simulated patient units.
- A physical therapist assistant laboratory treatment area, including treatment tables, assessment tools, and therapeutic equipment.
- A respiratory laboratory equipped with therapeutic equipment.
- Surgical technology labs with a simulated operating room and scrub area.
- A Learning Resource Center (LRC), providing a quiet area where students may refer to various publications, journals, technical manuals, and reference books. Students are allowed to check out books from the LRC for purposes of research, review, or report preparation. Books may be

checked out with the library supervisor. Students are also able to complete homework assignments with the use of eight online computers.

Students will be held responsible and accountable for books and other items belonging to Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., and the LRC. Once a book, or other item, is borrowed from the LRC by a student, it becomes the responsibility of the receiver (student) to maintain the integrity/condition of the book and return the item within three business days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays). Students who have checked out a book from the LRC will have three business days to use the item in its educational capacity. If the book is needed for longer than the three-day checkout, it may be rechecked at the discretion of the LRC Coordinator. If the book is then not returned within the three-day period, a charge of \$.50 per day will be assessed. If the student loses the book, the student will be responsible for paying the original list price for the lost book. If the student damages the book, the student can be charged a minimum of \$10, up to full, original list price, depending on the damage and ability to reuse the book. Students are placed on Records Hold until all LRC materials are either returned or the replacement cost of any damaged or lost materials is paid.

- A nonsmoking student lounge, which includes vending machines and microwaves, is available for student use.

## Equipment (Varies by Campus)

Equipment and instruments are available to instruct students in the skills they will need in their chosen careers. Concorde students acquire knowledge and technical skills through demonstrations, actual operation of equipment, and the practice of techniques. Among the major items of equipment available to Concorde students are the following (by program):

## Dental Assistant Program

The dental laboratory area has four dental operatories. The dental lab room is equipped with lathes, model trimmers, bench grinders, vibrators, sterilization equipment, hydrocolloid units, and other teaching aids.

One operatory is designated for a local practicing dentist to see private patients. This provides students a unique opportunity for hands-on training and observation. This is a fully equipped, fully functional dental facility with dental x-ray units, including digital x-rays, darkroom, and teaching and x-ray mannequins.

## Dental Hygiene Program

Students enrolled in the Dental Hygiene program have access to a completely equipped and functioning dental clinic. Included in the clinical facility are four radiography units, a panoramic x-ray unit, and 12 fully equipped operatories. Students learn various technical skills in the lab before treating a patient. Some special equipment included are lathes, model trimmers, intraoral cameras, both digital and traditional x-rays, autoclaves, and automatic processors. Mannequins are used for instrument skill and instruction. Personal computers with appropriate software are also used for the benefit of the student.

## Medical Assistant Program

This program has a laboratory stocked with medical test supplies and equipment, such as stethoscopes, glucometers, sphygmomanometers, examination and treatment tables, autoclaves, electrocardiograph machines, centrifuges, microscopes, teaching mannequins, and other teaching aids.



## Medical Office Administration Program

This program has a fully equipped computer lab with industry-standard personal computers and software.

## Neurodiagnostic Technology Program

This comprehensive laboratory is equipped with digital electroencephalographic machines, nerve conduction and electromyography machines, evoked potential machines, continuous positive airway pressure machines with humidifiers and masks, pulse oximetry, oxygen devices (cannulas and masks), various types of recording electrodes and application tools, air pump, video and auditory monitoring equipment, plus a library complete with neurodiagnostic- and polysomnographic-related medical journals, texts and audiovisual equipment.

## Physical Therapist Assistant Program

Equipment includes treatment tables, electromagnetic and electrical stimulation devices, biofeedback units, ultrasound, traction, thermal modalities and adaptive equipment. Therapeutic exercise equipment includes a treadmill, parallel bars, exercise balls, free weights, balance boards, and other devices that promote fine and gross motor skills. Assistive devices include wheelchairs, walkers, crutches, canes, and orthotics/braces. Assessment equipment includes stethoscopes, goniometers, postural screening boards, pulse oximeters, spirometers, and other teaching aids.

## Polysomnographic Technology Program

A comprehensive laboratory equipped with digital electroencephalographic machines, continuous positive airway pressure machines with humidifiers and masks, pulse oximetry, oxygen devices (cannulas and masks), various types of recording electrodes and application tools, air pump, video and auditory

monitoring equipment, plus a library complete with neurodiagnostic- and polysomnographic-related medical journals, texts and audiovisual equipment.

## Respiratory Therapy Program

This program has a comprehensive laboratory equipped with oxygen devices, aerosol/humidity devices, lung expansion devices (intermittent positive pressure breathing machines, incentive spirometers, continuous positive airway pressure machines), mechanical ventilators (respirators), airway maintenance devices (suction machines, intubation tools, artificial airways), and ancillary equipment (arterial blood gas equipment, oximetry, capnography, pulmonary function equipment, mannequins), plus a library complete with respiratory and respiratory-related medical journals, texts, and audiovisual equipment.

## Surgical Technology Program

This program has a lab equipped with an operating room bed, back tables, mayo stands, prep table, steam autoclave, overhead operating surgery light, anesthesia machine, disposable medical and surgical supplies, kick buckets, scrub sinks, supply storage cabinets, and other miscellaneous teaching aids.

## Vocational Nurse/Nursing Program

The Vocational Nurse program offers catheters, nasogastric tubes, oxygen and masks, needles, syringes, suction machine, K-pad, wheelchairs, stethoscopes, sphygmomanometers, Glucoscan, thermometers, ophthalmoscope, simulated patient units, teaching mannequins/models, sterile supplies, and other teaching aids.

## Audiovisual Aids

Concorde's programs are supported with reference books, charts, field trips, demonstrations, and other teaching aids. Speakers from business and industry are used when possible to supplement classroom instruction.

# Admissions

---

## Entrance Requirements

As a prospective student, you are encouraged to review this catalog prior to signing an Enrollment Agreement. You are also encouraged to review the School Performance Fact Sheet, which must be provided to you prior to signing an Enrollment Agreement.

The school reserves the right to reject applicants and/or rescind eligibility for an applicant to begin classes if all general and selective admissions requirements are not successfully completed within the required timeframe.

Admission to any one program does not automatically qualify a student for admission into any other program. If a student wishes to apply to another program in the future, the individual must independently meet all the admissions requirements in place for that program at the time of the future enrollment. The student will also be subject to all selection procedures in place for admittance into the other program. Admittance into the other program is not guaranteed.

## General Admissions Requirements

The following items must be successfully completed prior to enrollment and prior to being eligible to sit in class:

- Personal interview and campus tour
- Completion of all admissions documentation, including but not limited to the Enrollment Agreement and disclosures
- Completion and passage of applicable entrance assessments
- Completion of Online Readiness Assessment
- Acceptable proof of graduation from an institution providing secondary education or the equivalent of such graduation. A valid institution is one that is recognized as a provider of education by the U.S. Department of Education. <sup>(1)</sup>
- Payment of registration fee <sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Acceptable documentation of high school graduation must be received by the Institution prior to the student's first scheduled class of the program. It is the student's responsibility to provide acceptable documentation of high school graduation or its equivalency, as well as any additional documentation that may be needed to support the validity of the documentation. Any student who does not provide valid documentation of high school graduation or its equivalent within this timeframe will be unregistered from all classes and his or her program of study.

<sup>(2)</sup> Registration fee may be waived for veterans, military, graduates of Concorde.

Prospective students may be conditionally accepted contingent upon satisfaction of all admissions requirements and receipt of supporting documentation no later than the first scheduled day of class.

Admission to Concorde is open to all applicants who will be 18 years of age at the time the clinical/externship portion of their program begins (as applicable). A parent, legal guardian, or spouse of legal age must co-sign the Enrollment Agreement for applicants under 18.

A health certificate, immunization records, and the results of certain tests may be required for some programs.

Applicants must be able to read, speak, and write English. All applicants must complete financial arrangements prior to starting class.

## Social Security Number

Applicants for admission must possess a valid social security number. Documentation must be provided upon request. A valid social security number is required to be registered and/or certified by appropriate boards. Other documents may be required by some licensing agencies.

## Foreign Students

Applicants indicating that they graduated from a foreign high school and have the equivalent of a U.S. secondary education must present original credentials (diploma, transcript, etc.). In addition, documentation from foreign countries must be translated and certified to be at least the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma.

## Foreign Transcripts

Coursework taken at a foreign institution (excluding secondary school documents that are in English and are recognized by the U.S. Department of Education) must be evaluated for equivalence to coursework taken at a United States institution. Concorde only accepts for consideration the evaluations of foreign coursework conducted by agencies approved by the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) or Association of International Credential Evaluators, Inc. (AICE), which charge applicants directly for these services. Listings of approved agencies can be found at:

- [www.naces.org](http://www.naces.org)
- [www.aice-eval.org](http://www.aice-eval.org)

## Document Integrity

Any forged/altered academic document, foreign or domestic, submitted by a prospective student will be retained as property of the Institution and will not be returned to the prospective student. The student will not be considered for admission.

If a student is currently attending, and the Institution becomes aware of a forged credential, the following applies:

- If the forged document was used to admit the student, and the absence of that credential would make the student inadmissible, the student will be dismissed from the Institution with no earned credits awarded; or
- If the forged document was used to gain transfer credit, the student will be dismissed from the Institution and any transfer credit already awarded from the forged credential will be removed.

## Personal Interview

The school requires a personal, on-campus interview with each applicant prior to acceptance into any program. The school encourages parents or spouses to attend the interview. This gives applicants and their families the opportunity to see the campus's equipment and facilities and to ask specific questions relating to the school, the curriculum, and the career training being considered. The personal interview also gives the school the opportunity to meet prospective students and evaluate their qualifications and aptitude. Certain programs may also require an interview with the program director prior to enrollment.

## Acceptance by the School

For Dental Assistant, Medical Assistant and Medical Office Administration programs, available seats are filled on a first-come-first-served basis once all entrance requirements have been fulfilled.

For all other programs, once all entrance requirements have been completed, the applicant will be placed on a waitlist.

## Waitlists

Concorde limits the number of students who are accepted for admission to its programs to maintain optimum faculty to student ratios and ensure appropriate clinical opportunity for all students. Once a class limit has been reached, additional applicants meeting all of the General and Program-Specific Selective Admissions Criteria will be placed on a waitlist, but they will be enrolled into the next available class start. Once all applicants are processed, those placed on the waitlist will be ranked using a rubric. The rubric is a points-based assessment, with points awarded based on applicant success in the following components: Online Readiness Assessment, clinical entrance assessment, interview with department personnel, and financial readiness.

## Alternates

Depending on circumstances, students may be conditionally accepted into certain programs as an Alternate Student. Alternates are chosen based on the rank order of the waitlist. Waitlist applicants selected as an alternate must attend orientation and all classes scheduled in the first seven calendar days. Alternates are subject to the requirements of the school catalog, including attendance, behavior, dress code, and classroom assignments.

Should space become available within the seven days, alternates have the opportunity to be accepted as regular students. If not formally accepted as regular students during the seven days, alternates will not be able to attend further classes. If not accepted as regular students, alternates will not incur any tuition charges. Alternates may be charged for books and equipment not returned in accordance with the requirements of the school catalog and the Enrollment Agreement. Alternates not accepted as regular students have the option of transferring their enrollment to a future start date or canceling it.

## Retesting for Waitlist Students

Prospective students who are placed on a waitlist for any program may retest for a higher score at their own expense. Contact the Director of Admissions for further information.

## Distance Education

Currently, the school offers General Education classes and certain core classes through online delivery. The online courses are offered through a consortium agreement with Concorde Career College, Kansas City, Mo. Certain courses may only be offered in a distance education format; therefore, all students must meet the requirements outlined in the "Distance Education/Online" section of this catalog.

In addition to the Entrance Assessment Requirements below, all students must take an Online Readiness Assessment (ORA) immediately following the first attempt of the Wonderlic. A passing score on the Wonderlic does not preclude the requirement for the applicant to complete the ORA. The ORA is used for assessing the applicant's readiness for online coursework and to identify any obstacles where he or she may need extra support or guidance.

## Entrance Assessment Requirements

Prospective students applying for admission who are high school graduates or hold a GED must meet the minimum assessment scores as follows:

	Wonderlic SLE	HESI A <sup>2</sup>
Dental Assistant	8	N/A
Dental Hygiene	18	70
Medical Assistant	8	N/A
Medical Office Administration	8	N/A
Neurodiagnostic Technology	16	65
Neurodiagnostic Technology (Polysomnographic Technology Graduates Only)	16	60
Physical Therapist Assistant	18	70
Polysomnographic Technology	15	N/A
Respiratory Therapy	17	70
Surgical Technology AS or Diploma	17	65
Vocational Nurse/Nursing	17	70

Applicants for all programs may attempt the Wonderlic a total of three times and, when required, the Health Education Systems, Inc. (HESI) A<sup>2</sup> entrance assessment a total of two times. If the minimum score is not met, the applicant must wait six (6) months before retesting.

All previously completed HESI assessments from Concorde or another institution will be accepted at Concorde's approved acceptable minimum scores if completed within two years of enrollment. In addition, assessments from other institutions must not have been taken within 30 days of enrollment.

A U.S. government-issued photo identification card is required for all entrance assessments.

The Wonderlic SLE requirement may be waived upon receipt of documentation of any of the following:

- SAT score of 1300 or above achieved within five years of the date of application to Concorde.
- ACT score of 19 or above achieved within five years of the date of application to Concorde.
- All applicants, including reentry students and former graduates, are exempt from Wonderlic SLE testing if they can provide official proof of earning an Associate's or higher degree that was taught in the English language. Applicants will still be required to take the ORA and HESI if applicable.
- Official proof of successfully passing the Wonderlic SLE within the last two years at the current required score.

## Clinical Programs

Prospective clinical students will sit for the Wonderlic SLE. Prospective students applying for clinical programs that lead to board exams and/or licensure who meet the initial Wonderlic SLE acceptable minimum score will be required to take the HESI. Candidates for these programs must achieve the minimum composite score to move forward in the admissions process.

Those meeting the Wonderlic SLE minimum score requirement and HESI minimum score requirement will be placed on a waitlist, if applicable. The list will be sorted high to low based on the current waitlist criteria. Students will be selected from the waitlist and notified at least two weeks to the start of the program.

## Core Programs

Prospective students will be allowed to attempt the Wonderlic SLE three times in a six-month period for a total of three attempts. All students who meet the initial Wonderlic SLE acceptable minimum score will be eligible for enrollment. After two unsuccessful attempts on the Wonderlic SLE, the student may attempt a third time, but this may not be on the same day, in a six-month period. All students who subsequently meet the acceptable minimum score will be eligible for enrollment.

## Program-Specific Selective Admissions Criteria

In addition to meeting the General Admissions Requirements, applicants to the following programs must also meet the following selective criteria.

### Dental Hygiene

The Dental Hygiene program requires a criminal background check and an interview with the Program Director for admission. See the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details. The Program Director interview takes into consideration previous academic performance, healthcare experience, and overall professional presentation. The outcome of the Program Director interview is considered in ranking applicants.

### Neurodiagnostic Technology

The Neurodiagnostic Technology program requires a criminal background check for admission. Please see the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details.

### Physical Therapist Assistant

The Physical Therapist Assistant program requires a criminal background check and an interview with the Program Director for admission. See the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details. The Program Director interview takes into consideration previous academic performance, healthcare experience, and overall professional presentation. The outcome of the Program Director interview is considered in ranking applicants.

### Polysomnographic Technology

The Polysomnographic Technology program requires a criminal background check for admission. Please see the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details.

### Respiratory Therapy

The Respiratory Therapy program requires a criminal background check and an interview with the Program Director for admission. See the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details. The Program Director interview takes into consideration previous academic performance, healthcare experience, and overall professional presentation. The outcome of the Program Director interview is considered in ranking applicants.

### Surgical Technology

The Surgical Technology program requires a criminal background check and an interview with the Program Director for admission. See the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details. The Program Director interview takes into consideration previous academic performance, healthcare experience, and overall professional presentation. The outcome of the Program Director interview is considered in ranking applicants.

## Vocational Nurse/Nursing

The Vocational Nurse/Nursing program requires a criminal background check and an interview with the Program Director for admission. See the “Criminal Background Check” section in this catalog for details. The Program Director interview takes into consideration previous academic performance, healthcare experience, and overall professional presentation. The outcome of the Program Director interview is considered in ranking applicants.

## Readmission

It is Concorde’s policy to encourage previously withdrawn students to return to school to complete their education.

Students must meet all entrance requirements in place at the time of readmission. The reentry process requires review and approval of the student’s financial status, financial aid eligibility (when applicable), completion of enrollment agreement, collection and review of official transcripts, as well as prior academic performance and any other documentation required by the program the student is reentering. Students may be required to demonstrate skill competency prior to readmission. Readmission is contingent upon space availability and requires final approval of the Campus President. Returning students will be enrolled into the program curriculum in place at time of reentry.

## Criminal Background Check

It is Concorde’s policy to ensure that enrolling students are aware of the potential effect and consequences of past criminal behaviors. Externship/clinical sites, employers or state/national licensing agencies have requirements that could prevent a student from completing the program or finding employment in his/her chosen field. Consent to perform a criminal background check must be completed and received as part of the admissions process. Results will be evaluated immediately upon receipt, but no later than the add/drop period. Convictions, guilty pleas or nolo contendere pleas for certain drug-related, fraud-based, or other serious crimes will disqualify a prospective student from remaining actively enrolled: s/he will be unregistered from all courses and the Institution without incurring academic or financial penalty. A listing of the specific offenses that are considered can be obtained from the Institution.

If a potential applicant believes that the results of the background check are incorrect, the Institution will provide the student with the contact information to appeal the Institution’s decision. However, the application process will not move forward until the appeal is complete, and the student may need to reapply for a future class if the appeal is accepted.

Many states, employers, and agencies impose restrictions on the employment, registration, licensure, or certification of workers with certain criminal convictions. Facilities and institutions that accept Concorde students for clinical rotation and/or externships, as well as potential employers, may require an additional criminal and/or personal background check and may reject a student based on criteria different from those applied to the student during the enrollment process.

Additionally, some agencies and employers may require candidates to submit to a drug screening test. Students with criminal records that include felonies or misdemeanors (including those that are drug-related) or personal background issues such as bankruptcy might not be accepted by these agencies for clinical assignments, externship or employment following completion of the program. Employment and externship decisions are outside the control of the Institution.



Concorde cannot guarantee clinical rotation and/or externship placements for individuals with criminal, drug-related, or personal background histories that preclude them from working in a professional setting.

Applicants who have questions regarding how these issues may affect their clinical/externship placement or potential future employment should discuss this matter with a school official prior to beginning their program.

## Drug Testing

Clinical facilities require the school to follow drug-screening requirements, including unannounced testing, prior to working with patients. Test results are confidential, and results are on a pass/fail basis. Students failing the screening will immediately be dismissed from the school. A student may appeal if he or she believes it was a false positive by submitting to a retest within 24 hours as directed by the school. If the retest is negative, the student may continue in school. Diluted, adulterated, and/or substituted readings will be considered “flagged” and will be considered a failed test.

Students should be advised that Concorde is governed by federal law in matters regarding the possession and use of controlled or illegal substances. As referenced in the Drug & Alcohol Abuse Policy outlined in this catalog, the possession or use of amphetamines, cocaine, marijuana, opiates, and phencyclidine are illegal under federal law.

The possession or use of marijuana is illegal under federal law, notwithstanding the provisions of the Compassionate Use Act (California Health & Safety Code 11362.5). A physician’s recommendation under that Act has no legal effect under federal law, and a positive drug test result for metabolites of marijuana will result in a student’s dismissal from school.

Additionally, clinical sites require drug testing as a condition of participation.

If a student has a prescription for a controlled substance, with the exception of any recommendation for marijuana under the Compassionate Use Act, he or she should provide proof of this to Concorde. Concorde will verify the prescription with the student’s physician, and subject to resolution of any concerns regarding the student’s ability to participate safely in the program, this will not disqualify the student.

## Articulation Partnerships for Concorde – California

Concorde is proud to partner with a growing list of other institutions of higher education. Articulation partners allow students to continue pursuing their education by transferring credits earned at Concorde. Transfer of credit and program availability varies by each articulation partner.

Credits that transfer to an institution are done so on an individual course basis. Please contact the Academics or Student Affairs team for details.

### Articulation (Partnership) Agreements

Chamberlain College of Nursing

Colorado Technical University

Denver School of Nursing

Grand Canyon University

Grantham University

Independence University

Minnesota State University-Mankato

National American University

Park University

United States University

University of Phoenix

## Veterans Administration Students

Students applying for veteran’s benefits must report all previous education and training. The school will evaluate any previous postsecondary transcripts to determine appropriate credit. The veteran and Veterans Administration will be notified of any reduction in training time or tuition.

## Statement of Nondiscrimination

No person shall be excluded from participation, denied any benefits, or subjected to any form of discrimination based on race, sex, religion, color, national origin, age, disability, or any other factor protected by law.

# Programs of Study

(Varies by Campus)

## Dental Assistant

Diploma Program  
 800 Contact Hours  
 27.50 Semester Credits  
 36 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, North Hollywood, San Bernardino, San Diego

### Program Overview

This program is designed to provide the graduate with necessary skills for entry-level employment as a chairside Dental Assistant and front office Dental Assistant. This program is approved by the Dental Board of California. Upon completion, the graduate is eligible to sit for the written and practical California State Board Examination to become a Registered Dental Assistant. Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

### Program Objectives

- Perform administrative duties and chairside assisting, advise patients on dental care as directed by the dentist, and respond to medical emergencies (CPR).
- Utilize proper sterilization techniques and infection control procedures as required by OSHA.
- Utilize principles of dental radiology to position, expose, process, and mount dental radiographs.
- Comply with the California Dental Practice Act and perform all dental assisting procedures allowed under the Dental Practice Act.
- Perform coronal polishing of the teeth and ultrasonic scaling in an orthodontic setting to remove cement around bands.
- Sit for the State Board Examination to become a Registered Dental Assistant (RDA) and consequently perform RDA functions in the dental office.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Externship Hours	Semester Credit Hours
DNTA1330CR	Dental Terminology & Operative Dentistry	40	40		3.00
DNTA1332CR	Chairside Assisting for General & Specialty Dentistry	40	40		3.00
DNTA1334CR	Dental Materials & Prevention	40	40		3.00
DNTA1336CR	Dental Assistant Regulations/Specialty Functions	40	40		3.00
DNTA1338CR	Registered Dental Assistant General Functions	40	40		3.00
DNTA1340CR	RDA Functions: Coronal Polishing, Ultrasonic Scaler & Dental Radiography	40	40		3.00
DNTA1342CR	Certification: Coronal Polishing, Ultrasonic Scaler & Dental Radiography	40	40		3.00
DNTA1344CR	Dental Practice Management	40	40		3.00
DNTA1346CR	Dental Assisting Externship			160	3.50
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>27.50</b>

# Dental Hygiene

Associate of Science Degree Program  
 2,050 Contact Hours  
 99.00 Semester Credits  
 70 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, San Bernardino, San Diego

## Program Overview

Dental Hygienists are licensed, professional oral clinicians and dental health educators who prevent and treat oral disease, promote and encourage preventive aspects of dental care, and assume responsibility for patient care in the dental office. They provide a variety of services to patients, including comprehensive examination of the oral cavity, radiographs, prophylaxis, fluoride treatments, patient education, and preventive services. They are required to pass written and clinical examinations before they apply for licensure to practice. Dental Hygienists are integral members of the dental team who use their dental, clinical, and social sciences to aid individuals in achieving optimum oral health. Besides working in a private dental practice, Dental Hygienists also work as educators, administrators, and researchers.

## Program Mission

The mission is to provide a supportive learning environment in which the student acquires theoretical knowledge, technical skills, and professional attributes necessary to qualify for licensure as a Registered Dental Hygienist and entry-level employment as a Dental Hygienist. The program strives to instill the importance of personal growth, professional commitment, community involvement, and continued research. Graduates will be eligible to sit for the National Board Dental Hygiene Examination. Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

## California State Licensure Requirements

- Graduate from a Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA)-accredited Dental Hygiene program.
- Undergo a criminal history investigation.
- Pass a written California Dental Law & Ethics Examination.
- Pass the National Board Dental Hygiene Examination.
- Pass the California state clinical board or an authorized regional clinical board.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinic Hours	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL1105	Anatomy & Physiology Lab		30		1.00
BIOL1130	Microbiology Lab		30		1.00
BIOL1301*	Anatomy & Physiology	45			3.00
BIOL1330*	Microbiology	45			3.00
CHEM1110	Chemistry Lab		30		1.00
CHEM1310*	Chemistry	45			3.00
COMM1310*	Elements of Human Communication	45			3.00
ENGL1310*	English Composition I	45			3.00
MATH Elective*	MATH1310: Contemporary Mathematics or MATH1320: College Algebra	45			3.00
PSYC1310*	General Psychology	45			3.00
SOCI1310*	Introduction to Sociology	45			3.00
DH104	Dental Materials	15	30		2.00
DH105	Dental Anatomy/Tooth Morphology	60			4.00
DH110	Oral Embryology & Histology	45			3.00
DH111	Dental Office Emergencies	15			1.00
DH130	Dental Office Management	15			1.00
DH131	Dental Hygiene I	45	120		7.00
DH133	Dental Radiography	45	45		4.50
DH140	Dental Hygiene Process of Care	15			1.00
DH142	Dental Hygiene II	30	80	80	6.00
DH203	Periodontology	45			3.00
DH206	Dental Pharmacology	45			3.00
DH207	Dental Hygiene Seminar	30			2.00
DH209	Nutrition	45			3.00
DH224	Dental Public Health	45			3.00
DH226	Dental Law/Ethics	30			2.00
DH228	Oral Pathology	45			3.00
DH251	Dental Hygiene III	30	30	135	6.00
DH260	Cultural Diversity	15			1.00
DH262	Dental Hygiene IV	45	15	150	6.50
DH271	Dental Hygiene V	45		150	6.00
DH277	Board Review	60			4.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>99.00</b>

\* These courses are offered online.

## Medical Assistant

Diploma Program  
 795 Contact Hours  
 26.00 Semester Credits  
 30 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

*Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, North Hollywood, San Bernardino, San Diego*

### Program Overview

Whether in a physician's office, a clinic, or hospital-owned physician network, the Medical Assistant performs many services on the physician's behalf. These may include admissions work, preparing the patient for examination or treatment, operating diagnostic equipment, and performing diagnostic procedures. The Medical Assistant is also responsible for the patient's medical records and insurance forms as well as for scheduling appointments and maintaining medical records for the physician.

### Program Objectives

Upon completion of the Medical Assistant program, the student will possess the knowledge and skills required in the areas of anatomy, physiology, pathology, the body systems, medical terminology, medical front office procedures, venipuncture, laboratory diagnostic procedures, EKG, and administration of parenteral medications to function successfully in an entry-level position as a Medical Assistant in a clinic or a physician's office.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Externship Hours	Semester Credit Hours
CPSO1001*	Career Path Success A	15			0.50
CPSO1002*	Career Path Success B	15			0.50
CPSO1003*	Career Path Success C	15			0.50
CPSO1004*	Career Path Success D	15			0.50
CPSO1005*	Career Path Success E	15			0.50
CPSO1006*	Career Path Success F	15			0.50
MDCA1312	Medical Assisting A	40	40		3.00
MDCA1322	Medical Assisting B	40	40		3.00
MDCA1332	Medical Assisting C	40	40		3.00
MDCA1342	Medical Assisting D	40	40		3.00
MDCA1352	Medical Assisting E	40	40		3.00
MDCA1362	Medical Assisting F	40	40		3.00
MDCA1573	Externship			225	5.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>26.00</b>

\* These courses are offered online.



# Medical Office Administration

Diploma Program  
795 Contact Hours  
26.00 Semester Credits  
30 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, North Hollywood, San Diego, San Bernardino

## Program Overview

The Medical Office Administration (MOA) program is a generalist program that will equip graduates with the skills necessary to function in a wide range of medical office business and financial settings. Specific skills include accounts receivable and payable, billing and fee collection, payroll and taxes, records management, insurance claims processing, insurance coding, typing and word processing, medical terminology, anatomy, oral and written communications, and public relations.

## Program Purpose

The purpose is to provide sufficient theoretical knowledge and practical skills to function successfully in entry-level positions. It prepares students for the American Academy of Professional Coders certification test. Students focus on computer skills, medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, medical office procedures, psychosocial skills, office procedures, insurance, and ancillary coding procedures with continuous practice in school labs, plus an intensive externship with a participating provider.

Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

## Program Objectives

The objective of this program is to prepare students with sufficient theoretical knowledge to secure entry-level employment in front office positions at physicians' offices, dental offices, hospitals, insurance companies, and ancillary medical and dental organizations.

- To provide a learning atmosphere that is similar to an actual working atmosphere and an experience in the clinical area to correlate with classroom instruction.
- To instill in the student a sense of professionalism in behavior, attitude, and dress.
- To foster a basic work ethic that will enhance professionalism and skills in work performance.

## Skills Proficiency

Students must perform certain skills to work in a medical office position and be proficient in program work. Keyboarding/10-key lessons are designed to enable the student to perform at an acceptable rate. Hands-on instruction with tools of the trade facilitates the transfer from theory to practice. All students must participate.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Externship Hours	Semester Credit Hours
CPSO1001*	Career Path Success A	15			0.50
CPSO1002*	Career Path Success B	15			0.50
CPSO1003*	Career Path Success C	15			0.50
CPSO1004*	Career Path Success D	15			0.50
CPSO1005*	Career Path Success E	15			0.50
CPSO1006*	Career Path Success F	15			0.50
POFM1311	Medical Office Procedures	40	40		3.00
POFM1321	Computer Applications	40	40		3.00
POFM1331	Medical Terminology & Communications	40	40		3.00
POFM1341	Medical Insurance Claims Processing	40	40		3.00
POFM1351	Medical Insurance Coding	40	40		3.00
POFM1361	Medical Office Applications	40	40		3.00
POFM1571	Externship			225	5.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>26.00</b>

\* These courses are offered online.

# Neurodiagnostic Technology

Associate of Science Degree Program  
1,954 Contact Hours  
78.00 Semester Credits  
70 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

*Program offered at the following location: San Bernardino*

## Program Summary

This program is designed to provide graduates with the knowledge and practical skills needed for entry-level employment as a Neurodiagnostic or Polysomnography Technologist. The program combines classroom and laboratory studies with clinical training in healthcare facilities. Through a series of General Education courses, the student will also develop skills in communication, interpersonal relations, and critical thinking.

## Program Overview

Neurodiagnostic Technology (NDT) is the medical diagnostic field devoted to the recording and study of electrical activity in the brain and nervous system. Neurodiagnostic Technologists possess the knowledge, skills, and attributes to obtain interpretable recordings of patients' nervous system function. They work in collaboration with medical researchers, clinicians, physicians, and other health professionals.

The Neurodiagnostic Technologist can be involved in one or more of the following diagnostic procedures: electroencephalography (EEG), evoked potential (EP), long term monitoring (LTM), polysomnography (PSG), nerve conduction studies (NCS), and intraoperative neuromonitoring (IONM).

The Technologist takes the medical history; documents the clinical condition of patients; understands and employs the optimal use of EEG, EP, PSG, and NCS equipment; and applies adequate recording electrodes. Among other duties, the Neurodiagnostic Technologist also understands the interface between EEG, EP, PSG, and NCS equipment and other electrophysiological devices and procedures; recognizes and understands EEG/EP/NCS/sleep activity displayed; manages medical emergencies in the laboratory; and prepares a descriptive report of recorded activity for the interpreting physician. The responsibilities of the Technologist may also include laboratory management and the supervision of Neurodiagnostic Technologists. Considerable individual initiative, reasoning skill, and sound judgment are all expected of the Neurodiagnostic professional. Neurodiagnostic Technology personnel work primarily in neurology-related departments of hospitals, but many also work in clinics and the private offices of neurologists and neurosurgeons.

## Program Objectives

Upon successful completion of the Neurodiagnostic Technology program, graduates will work with patients from neonate to geriatric and will be able to perform:

- Electroencephalograms (EEGs), which record the electrical activity of the brain.
- Polysomnograms (PSGs), which monitor and evaluate brain, respiratory, and heart activity during sleep to help diagnose sleep disorders.

During clinical rotations, students in the Neurodiagnostic Technology program may also be exposed to advanced diagnostic procedures, such as:

- Evoked potentials (EP's), such as Brainstem Auditory Evoked Potentials (BAEP), Visual Evoked Potentials (VEP), and Somatosensory Evoked Potentials (SSEP), which record electrical activity from the brain, brainstem, and spinal cord to evaluate various nerve tracks.
- Nerve Conduction Velocities (NCV), which evaluate electrical activity from peripheral nerves.
- Long-Term Epilepsy Monitoring (LTEM, LTM, or EMU), which records electrical activity and monitors patients to help diagnose significant seizure disorders.
- Intraoperative Neurological Monitoring (IONM), which monitors electrical activity from the brain, spinal column nerves, and muscles during various surgical procedures.

Upon completion of the program, graduates will be eligible to take professional certification examinations offered by:

- American Board of Registered Electroneurodiagnostic Technologists, Inc. (ABRET)
- American Association of Electrodiagnostic Technologists (AAET)
- Board of Registered Polysomnography Technologists (BRPT)

Credentialing in these specialties may require additional individualized training after graduation.

Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
MATH Elective*	MATH1310: Contemporary Mathematics or MATH1320: College Algebra	45			3.00
ENGL1310*	English Composition I	45			3.00
BIOL1310*	Anatomy & Physiology I	45			3.00
BIOL1320*	Anatomy & Physiology II	45			3.00
COMM1310*	Elements of Human Communication	45			3.00
CSCI1310*	Computer Science	45			3.00
PSYC1320*	Human Growth & Development	45			3.00
PHIL1310*	Critical Thinking	45			3.00
NDTP1210	Evoked Potentials	15	30		2.00
NDTP1220	Nerve Conduction Velocities	15	30		2.00
NDTP1310	Neuroanatomy & Physiology	30	30		3.00
NDTP1320	Pharmacology for Health Careers	45			3.00
NDTP1335	NDT Clinical Experience I			160	3.50
NDTP1610	Neurodiagnostics I	50	80		6.00
NDTP2211	Capstone-International Board Preparation	30			2.00
NDTP2310	Neurodiagnostics II	35	20		3.00
NDTP2715	NDT Clinical Experience II			320	7.00
PSOM1310	Polysomnography I	35	20		3.00
PSOM2210	Pattern Recognition	15	30		2.00
PSOM2315	PSG Clinical Experience I			160	3.50
PSOM2710	Polysomnography II	90	30		7.00
PSOM2715	PSG Clinical Experience II			324	7.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>78.00</b>

\* These courses are offered online.

# Physical Therapist Assistant

Associate of Science Degree Program  
1,845 Contact Hours  
78.00 Semester Credits  
80 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

*Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, North Hollywood, San Diego*

## Program Overview

Physical Therapist Assistants (PTA) provide physical therapy services under the direction and supervision of a licensed Physical Therapist. The PTA implements the Physical Therapist's plan of care, assessing patient status and modifying selected interventions to progress and protect the safety and comfort of the patient. The PTA helps people of all ages who have impairments that limit movement, function, work and recreational activities. The PTA works in a variety of settings, including hospitals, inpatient rehabilitation facilities, private practices, outpatient clinics, home health, skilled nursing facilities, schools, sports facilities, and more. The PTA provides a variety of physical therapy techniques as they carry out the Physical Therapist's plan of care for the patient, including therapeutic exercise, functional training, soft tissue mobilization, and physical modalities, such as electrotherapy and ultrasound. The PTA may also assist the Physical Therapist in injury prevention, fitness, and wellness-oriented programs for a healthier and a more active lifestyle. To work as a PTA, an individual must graduate from a PTA program accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), must apply and be accepted as a licensed/certified PTA applicant, and must pass the National Physical Therapist Assistant Examination (NPTAE) and, if required by the state, the state jurisprudence examination. Other requirements vary from state to state, according to physical therapy practice acts or state regulations governing physical therapy.

Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

## Program Objectives

The objective of the program is to graduate PTAs who are knowledgeable, competent, and service-oriented care providers. The PTA curriculum will reflect current practice and include real-world clinical experiences, preparing the graduate to perform selected interventions and data collection, as well as assess the patient's/client's safety and response to interventions. These skills will be performed by the assistant under the direction and supervision of the Physical Therapist in an ethical, legal, safe, and effective manner. In all work activities, program graduates will recognize, respect, and act with consideration for individual differences, values, preferences, and expressed needs. Additionally, PTA graduates will effectively communicate with other members of the healthcare delivery team, interact with members of the patient's/client's family and caregivers, and work cooperatively with other healthcare providers. In collaboration with the Physical Therapist, PTA graduates will participate in the education of other healthcare providers, patients/clients and their families or primary caregivers, as well as the community.

## Program Mission

In keeping with the mission of Concorde, the PTA program will provide a student-centered learning environment that will prepare knowledgeable, competent and caring individuals for a rewarding career as a PTA. Through diverse training in the classroom and laboratory as well as real-world experiences, PTA students will acquire the theoretical knowledge, technical skills, critical reasoning, and professional behaviors necessary to become contributing and collaborative members of the healthcare profession. The program is dedicated to graduating entry-level PTAs who will utilize evidence-based, current practice to best meet the diverse needs of employers and citizens, while providing quality patient care under the direction and supervision of a Physical Therapist. Ultimately, the program strives to instill professional commitment, community involvement, and lifelong learning that will continually enhance the career of the PTA.

## Skill Competency

The Physical Therapist Assistant program has a unique testing policy that ensures student competency of skills necessary to progress in the program. See the Physical Therapist Assistant Student Handbook for the Minimum Competence & Program Continuation policies.



Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL1310*	Anatomy & Physiology I	45			3.00
BIOL1320*	Anatomy & Physiology II	45			3.00
COMM1310*	Elements of Human Communication	45			3.00
ENGL1310*	English Composition I	45			3.00
MATH Elective*	MATH1310: Contemporary Mathematics or MATH1320: College Algebra	45			3.00
PSYC1310*	General Psychology	45			3.00
PSYC1320*	Human Growth & Development	45			3.00
PTAP1201	Functional & Applied Anatomy Lab		60		2.00
PTAP1210	Patient Care Skills	30			2.00
PTAP1211	Patient Care Skills Lab		60		2.00
PTAP1221	Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation Lab		60		2.00
PTAP1240	Modalities	30			2.00
PTAP1241	Modalities Lab		45		1.50
PTAP1300	Introduction to Physical Therapy	45			3.00
PTAP1320	Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation	45			3.00
PTAP1350	Pathology for the Physical Therapist Assistant	45			3.00
PTAP1400	Functional & Applied Anatomy	60			4.00
PTAP2121	Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation Lab		30		1.00
PTAP2131	Rehabilitation for Specialized Disorders Lab		30		1.00
PTAP2201	Neuromuscular Rehabilitation Lab		75		2.50
PTAP2210	Rehabilitation Through the Lifespan	30			2.00
PTAP2220	Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation	30			2.00
PTAP2230	Rehabilitation for Specialized Disorders	30			2.00
PTAP2340	Special Topics for the Physical Therapist Assistant	45			3.00
PTAP2400	Neuromuscular Rehabilitation	60			4.00
PTAP2525	Clinical Experience I			240	5.00
PTAP2535	Clinical Experience II			240	5.00
PTAP2545	Clinical Experience III			240	5.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>78.00</b>

\* These courses are offered online.

# Polysomnographic Technology

Diploma Program  
824 Contact Hours  
30.50 Semester Credits  
30 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

Program offered at the following location: San Bernardino

## Program Overview

Polysomnographic (PSG) Technologists perform sleep tests and work with physicians to provide information needed for the diagnosis of sleep disorders. The Technologist monitors brain waves, eye movements, muscle activity, multiple breathing variables, and blood oxygen levels during sleep using specialized recording equipment. The Technologist interprets the recording as it happens and responds appropriately to emergencies. Technologists provide support services related to the treatment of sleep-related problems, including helping patients use devices for the treatment of breathing problems during sleep and helping individuals develop good sleep habits.

The Technologist takes the medical history, documents the clinical condition of patients, understands and employs the optimal use of PSG equipment, and applies adequate recording electrodes. Among other duties, the PSG Technologist also understands the interface between EEG and PSG equipment and other electrophysiological devices and procedures; recognizes and understands EEG sleep activity displayed; manages medical emergencies in the laboratory; and prepares a descriptive report of recorded activity for the interpreting physician. Additionally, the role of the PSG Technologist includes treatment of sleep-disordered breathing to include PAP therapy, oxygen therapy, and patient education. The responsibilities of the Technologist may also include laboratory management and the supervision of other Technologists. Considerable individual initiative, reasoning skill, and sound judgment are all expected of the polysomnography professional.

## Program Goals and Outcomes

The goal of Concorde's PSG program is to prepare competent, entry-level PSG Technologists with the knowledge, skills, values, and attitudes to become an instrumental part of the PSG professional workforce. Successful learning outcomes and competencies will be achieved through the completion of both course and clinical work. Students will work with patients from neonate to geriatric and will be able to perform Polysomnograms (PSGs), which monitor and evaluate brain, muscle, respiratory, and heart activity during sleep to help diagnose sleep disorders.

Upon completion of Concorde's PSG program, students will receive a diploma in Polysomnographic Technology. Graduates will then be eligible to take the professional certification examination offered by the Board of Registered Polysomnographic Technologists (BRPT).

## Program Mission

The mission is to provide a supportive learning environment in which students can acquire theoretical knowledge, technical skills, and professional behaviors to become contributing members of the health community. The program strives to instill personal growth, professional commitment, and community involvement. Graduates will be eligible to sit for the Board of Registered Polysomnographic Technologists (BRPT international credential). Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
BIOL1320*	Anatomy & Physiology II	45			3.00
NDTP1320	Pharmacology for Health Careers	45			3.00
PSOM2211	Capstone-International Board Preparation	30			2.00
PSOM1310	Polysomnography I	35	20		3.00
PSOM2210	Pattern Recognition	15	30		2.00
PSOM2315	PSG Clinical Experience I			160	3.50
PSOM2710	Polysomnography II	90	30		7.00
PSOM2715	PSG Clinical Experience II			324	7.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>30.50</b>

\* This course is offered online.

# Respiratory Therapy

Associate of Science Degree Program  
1,865 Contact Hours  
76.00 Semester Credits  
70 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

*Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, North Hollywood, San Bernardino, San Diego*

## Program Overview

Respiratory Therapists assess, treat, and care for patients with breathing disorders. They assume primary responsibility for all respiratory care modalities, including the supervision of respiratory therapy technicians. Respiratory Therapists initiate and conduct therapeutic procedures; maintain patient records; and select, assemble, check, and operate equipment. They also may serve as asthma educators, patient educators, case managers, Hyperbaric Oxygen Specialists, Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation Specialists and Sleep Specialists. Respiratory Therapists work in hospitals, clinics, skilled nursing facilities, home care, and diagnostic labs.

The Respiratory Care Practitioner (RCP) deals with patients of all ages who may be gravely injured or ill. The RCP is among the first on the medical team called to provide treatment in cardiopulmonary emergencies. The RCP also cares for patients in all aspects of their treatment and recovery. The RCP must be sensitive to the needs of those who have serious physical, mental, or psychological impairments. The RCP must also be able to cope with emergencies and work well as a member of the healthcare team.

## Program Mission

The purpose of the Respiratory Therapy program is to prepare graduates with demonstrated competence in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains of respiratory care practice as performed by Registered Respiratory Therapists (RRTs). Graduates will earn an Associate of Science degree. Graduates of this program will be eligible to sit for the Therapist Multiple-Choice Examination (TMC) of the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC). If the candidate meets the RRT score on the TMC, the graduate is eligible to sit for the Clinical Simulation Examination (CSE) of the NBRC. Achieving the minimum acceptable score on the TMC will result in the candidate receiving the Certified Respiratory Therapist (CRT) credential. To receive the RRT credential, the candidate must pass the TMC, at the RRT level, and the CSE exams. California graduates must pass the RRT exam to be eligible for a license. Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

## Program Objectives

- To provide a learning environment that correlates well with the actual workplace and a clinical experience that correlates with classroom instruction.
- To instill in the student a sense of professional behavior, attitude, and dress consistent with medical standards.
- To provide the student with entry-level knowledge and skills in the field of respiratory care.
- To prepare students for advanced-level competency as Registered Respiratory Therapists.
- To supply competent Respiratory Therapists to the national work pool.

## Skills Proficiency

Students must be able to perform certain procedures and skills to work as Respiratory Care Practitioners. These are learned in the school's clinical laboratory and at hospital clinical sites under the direct supervision and evaluation of a preceptor. All students must participate. All students must take and pass preclinical written and oral examinations prior to advancing to the clinical portion of the program.

## California State Licensure Requirements

- Must be a graduate from an accredited respiratory care program, with a minimum of an associate degree.
- Must successfully complete a Board-approved Law and Professional Ethics Course prior to licensure.
- Must successfully complete, at a minimum, the RRT examination.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
ENGL1310*	English Composition I	45			3.00
BIOL1310*	Anatomy & Physiology I	45			3.00
BIOL1320*	Anatomy & Physiology II	45			3.00
BIOL1330*	Microbiology	45			3.00
PHIL1310*	Critical Thinking	45			3.00
MATH Elective*	MATH1310: Contemporary Mathematics or MATH1320: College Algebra	45			3.00
PSYC1310*	General Psychology	45			3.00
COMM1310*	Elements of Human Communication	45			3.00
RT210	Introduction to & Applied Respiratory Therapeutics	180	60		12.00
RT220	Clinical Medicine I	30	30	315	10.00
RT230	Clinical Medicine II	30	30	315	10.00
RT240	Clinical Specialty Areas/Comprehensive Review	75	30	180	10.00
RT250	Advanced Clinical Practice	100	40	90	10.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>76.00</b>

\* These courses are offered online.

# Surgical Technology

Diploma Program  
1,440 Contact Hours  
46.00 Semester Credits  
54 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

*Program offered at the following location: San Bernardino*

## Program Mission

The mission of the Surgical Technology program is to prepare graduates with the basic knowledge and fundamental practical and professional skills needed for employment as entry-level generalists in the field. The program combines academic studies in the classroom, hands-on laboratory instruction, and clinical training in various surgical settings to prepare graduates who are eligible for employment in a variety of surgical settings.

## Clinical Case Requirements

Students must complete a total of 120 surgical procedures as delineated below. Students must complete a minimum of 30 cases in General Surgery, 20 of which must be in the first scrub role. The remaining 10 cases may be performed in either the first or second scrub role. Students must complete a minimum of 90 cases in various surgical specialties, excluding General Surgery, 60 which must be performed in the first scrub role. The additional 30 cases may be performed in either the first or second scrub role. A minimum of 60 surgical specialty cases must be performed in the first scrub role and distributed amongst a minimum of four surgical specialties. A minimum of 10 cases in the first scrub role must be completed in each of the required minimum of four surgical specialties (40 cases total required). The additional 20 cases in the first scrub role may be distributed amongst any one surgical specialty or multiple surgical specialties. The remaining 30 cases may be performed in either the first or second scrub role. Observations must be documented but are not counted. Diagnostic endoscopy cases and vaginal delivery cases are not mandatory. However, up to 10 diagnostic endoscopic cases and five vaginal delivery cases can be counted toward the maximum number of second scrub role cases. Vaginal delivery cases must be documented in the category of Labor and Delivery rather than in the OB/GYN specialty. These are requirements of the Revised "Surgical Rotation Case Requirements," Core Curriculum for Surgical Technology, 6th Ed.

## Program Outcome

To prepare competent, entry-level Surgical Technologists in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains.

## Program Goals

### Cognitive Domain

The student will:

- Grasp concepts of human anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, microbiology and infectious process and recognize his or her relationship to safe patient care;
- Understand the principles of safe patient care in the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative settings; and
- Recognize the interdependent role of the Surgical Technologist with the other team members and ancillary services providers.

### Psychomotor Domain

The student will:

- Develop and apply fundamental surgical assisting skills through practice and evaluation in the clinical setting;
- Accurately apply the principles of asepsis across the spectrum of common surgical experiences; and
- Employ the Standard Precautions and other recognized safe practice guidelines in every surgical setting.

### Affective Domain

The student will:

- Recognize the variety of patients' needs and the impact of his or her personal, physical, emotional and cultural experiences on the rendering of patient care;
- Demonstrate professional responsibility in performance, attitude, and personal conduct; and
- Practice within the confines of the recognized scope of practice within the healthcare community to provide optimal patient care.

## Description of the Profession

The Surgical Technologist is a highly skilled and knowledgeable allied health professional who, as an essential member of the surgical team, works with surgeons, anesthesia providers, operating room nurses, and other professionals in providing safe care to the surgical patient. Surgical Technologists possess expertise in assisting surgeons in the safe and effective conduct of both major and minor surgical procedures in several specialty services and in a variety of surgical settings.

Professional duties include aseptic technique, operating room environmental safety, equipment setup, instrumentation, preparing medications, and directly assisting in the three phases of surgical patient care: preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative. The entry-level Surgical Technologist works in acute-care hospitals, outpatient surgery centers, surgical clinics, central sterile processing departments, birthing centers, and other healthcare settings throughout the United States.

## Program Objectives

The program is designed to prepare graduates with the basic knowledge and fundamental practical and professional skills needed for employment as entry-level generalists in the field. It combines academic studies, hands-on laboratory instruction and clinical training in various surgical settings to prepare graduates who are eligible to sit for the National Certifying Examination for Surgical Technologists as sponsored by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting

(NBSTSA). The program meets Standards and Guidelines for the Accreditation of Educational Programs in Surgical Technology as established by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and as required by the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA). Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
ST110	Basic Sciences I	108	12		5.50
ST120	Basic Sciences II	120			5.50
ST210	Principles of Surgical Technology—Surgical Techniques I Lab	72	48		5.00
ST220	Asepsis—Surgical Techniques II Lab	72	48		5.00
ST230	Principles of Surgical Assisting—Surgical Techniques III Lab	72	48		5.00
ST240	Surgical Procedures—Surgical Techniques IV Lab	72	48		5.00
ST310	Clinical Practice I			240	5.00
ST320	Clinical Practice II			240	5.00
ST330	Clinical Practice III			240	5.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>46.00</b>



# Surgical Technology (Associate of Science)

Associate of Science Degree Program  
1,625 Contact Hours  
63.50 Semester Credits  
60 Instructional Weeks – Full Time

*Program offered at the following locations: North Hollywood, San Diego*

## Program Mission

The mission of the Surgical Technology program is to prepare graduates with the basic knowledge and fundamental practical and professional skills needed for employment as entry-level generalists in the field. The program combines academic studies in the classroom, hands-on laboratory instruction, and clinical training in various surgical settings to prepare graduates who are eligible for employment in a variety of surgical settings.

## Clinical Case Requirements

Students must complete a total of 120 surgical procedures as delineated below. Students must complete a minimum of 30 cases in General Surgery, 20 of which must be in the first scrub role. The remaining 10 cases may be performed in either the first or second scrub role. Students must complete a minimum of 90 cases in various surgical specialties, excluding General Surgery, 60 which must be performed in the first scrub role. The additional 30 cases may be performed in either the first or second scrub role. A minimum of 60 surgical specialty cases must be performed in the first scrub role and distributed amongst a minimum of four surgical specialties. A minimum of 10 cases in the first scrub role must be completed in each of the required minimum of four surgical specialties (40 cases total required). The additional 20 cases in the first scrub role may be distributed amongst any one surgical specialty or multiple surgical specialties. The remaining 30 cases may be performed in either the first or second scrub role. Observations must be documented but are not counted. Diagnostic endoscopy cases and vaginal delivery cases are not mandatory. However, up to 10 diagnostic endoscopic cases and five vaginal delivery cases can be counted toward the maximum number of second scrub role cases. Vaginal delivery cases must be documented in the category of Labor and Delivery rather than in the OB/GYN specialty. These are requirements of the Revised "Surgical Rotation Case Requirements," Core Curriculum for Surgical Technology, 6th Ed.

## Program Outcome

To prepare competent, entry-level Surgical Technologists in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains.

## Program Goals

### Cognitive Domain

The student will:

- Grasp concepts of human anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, microbiology and infectious process and recognize his or her relationship to safe patient care;
- Understand the principles of safe patient care in the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative settings; and
- Recognize the interdependent role of the Surgical Technologist with the other team members and ancillary services providers.

### Psychomotor Domain

The student will:

- Develop and apply fundamental surgical assisting skills through practice and evaluation in the clinical setting;
- Accurately apply the principles of asepsis across the spectrum of common surgical experiences; and
- Employ the Standard Precautions and other recognized safe practice guidelines in every surgical setting.

### Affective Domain

The student will:

- Recognize the variety of patients' needs and the impact of his or her personal, physical, emotional and cultural experiences on the rendering of patient care;
- Demonstrate professional responsibility in performance, attitude, and personal conduct; and
- Practice within the confines of the recognized scope of practice within the healthcare community to provide optimal patient care.

## Description of the Profession

The Surgical Technologist is a highly skilled and knowledgeable allied health professional who, as an essential member of the surgical team, works with surgeons, anesthesia providers, operating room nurses, and other professionals in providing safe care to the surgical patient. Surgical Technologists possess expertise in assisting surgeons in the safe and effective conduct of both major and minor surgical procedures in several specialty services and in a variety of surgical settings.

Professional duties include aseptic technique, operating room environmental safety, equipment setup, instrumentation, preparing medications, and directly assisting in the three phases of surgical patient care: preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative. The entry-level Surgical Technologist works in acute-care hospitals, outpatient surgery centers, surgical clinics, central sterile processing departments, birthing centers, and other healthcare settings throughout the United States.

## Program Objectives

The program is designed to prepare graduates with the basic knowledge and fundamental practical and professional skills needed for employment as entry-level generalists in the field. It combines academic studies, hands-on laboratory instruction and clinical training in various surgical settings to prepare graduates who are eligible to sit for the National Certifying Examination for Surgical Technologists as sponsored by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting

(NBSTSA). The program meets Standards and Guidelines for the Accreditation of Educational Programs in Surgical Technology as established by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and as required by the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA). Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
HPRS1320*	Foundations for Health Professions	45			3.00
MATH Elective*	MATH1310: Contemporary Mathematics or MATH1320: College Algebra	45			3.00
ENGL1310*	English Composition I	45			3.00
BIOL1310*	Anatomy & Physiology I	45			3.00
BIOL1320*	Anatomy & Physiology II	45			3.00
COMM1310*	Elements of Human Communication	45			3.00
Behavioral Science Elective*	SOCI1310: Introduction to Sociology or PSYC1310: General Psychology or PSYC1320: Human Growth & Development	45			3.00
SURG1110	Surgical Technology Lab I		40		1.00
SURG1120	Surgical Technology Lab II		40		1.00
SURG1130	Surgical Technology Lab III		40		1.00
SURG1140	Surgical Technology Lab IV		40		1.00
SURG1150	Surgical Technology Lab V		40		1.00
SURG1160	Surgical Technology Lab VI		40		1.00
SURG1310	Surgical Technology Theory I	60			3.00
SURG1320	Surgical Technology Theory II	60			3.00
SURG1330	Surgical Technology Theory III	60			3.00
SURG1340	Surgical Technology Theory IV	60			3.00
SURG1350	Surgical Procedures I	60			3.00
SURG1360	Surgical Procedures II	60			3.00
SURG2150	Surgical Technology Clinical Review I	30			1.50
SURG2460	Surgical Technology Clinical Review II	80			4.00
SURG2560	Surgical Technology Clinical II			240	5.00
SURG2850	Surgical Technology Clinical I			360	8.00
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>63.50</b>

\* These courses are offered online.

## Vocational Nurse/Nursing

Diploma Program  
 1,600 Contact Hours  
 47.50 Semester Credits  
 50 Instructional Weeks – Full Time  
 90 Instructional Weeks – Part Time

Program offered at the following locations: Garden Grove, North Hollywood, San Bernardino, San Diego

### Program Overview

As a vital member of the healthcare team, the Vocational Nurse combines nursing skills with human understanding to care for both chronically and acutely ill patients in a variety of settings. The program combines classroom study with clinical experience in a variety of settings. Upon completion of this program, the graduate will be able to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination—Practical Nurse (NCLEX-PN). Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

### Program Objectives

The objective of this program is to prepare the student with sufficient theoretical knowledge and specialized practical skills to qualify for an entry-level position as a member of the nursing staff in acute care hospitals, extended care facilities, physicians' offices, and other healthcare agencies.

### California State Licensure Requirements

1. Must successfully complete the NCLEX-PN.
2. Must be a graduate of a California accredited school of Vocational Nursing or one of the following:
  - Be a graduate of an out-of-state school of Practical/Vocational Nursing;
  - Have the equivalent education and/or experience; or
  - Have nursing service in the Medical Corps of any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
PVN101CR	Personal & Practical/Vocational Concepts	30			1.00
PVN102CR	Foundations of Nursing	30			1.00
PVN103CR	Clinical Practice I		100		3.00
PVN104CR	College Mathematics	45			2.00
PVN105CR	Fundamentals of Anatomy & Physiology	45			2.00
PVN106CR	Pharmacology	45			2.00
PVN121CR	Introduction to Medical-Surgical Nursing	40			1.50
PVN122CR	Nutrition	45			2.00
PVN123CR	Mental Health Nursing Care	15			0.50
PVN124CR	Integumentary Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN125CR	Clinical Practice II		24	196	5.00
PVN131CR	Cardiovascular Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN132CR	Respiratory Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN133CR	Human Growth & Development	45			2.00
PVN134CR	Genito-Urinary Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN135CR	Musculoskeletal Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN136CR	Clinical Practice III			200	4.00
PVN140CR	Gastrointestinal Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN141CR	Neuro-Sensory Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN142CR	Endocrine Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN143CR	Immune System & Oncology Nursing Care	24			1.00
PVN144CR	Community Health Nursing Care	15			0.50
PVN145CR	Clinical Practice IV			215	4.50
PVN150CR	Maternal & Child Health Nursing Care	38			1.50
PVN151CR	Leadership	20			0.50
PVN152CR	Clinical Practice V		44	176	5.00
PVN154CR	NCLEX Review	16			0.50
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>47.50</b>

# Financial Information

---

## Cancellation & Refund Student's Right to Cancel

You have the right to cancel this agreement, without obligation, and obtain a full refund of all amounts paid, through attendance at the first class session, or seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later.

Cancellation shall occur when you give notice of cancellation to the Institution. The notice of cancellation need not take any particular form and, however expressed, is effective if it indicates that you no longer desire to be bound by this Agreement. If you cancel this Agreement within the prescribed time period, the Institution will refund any money that you paid within 10 days after your notice of cancellation.

If the Institution has given you any equipment, you must return the equipment within 30 days following the date of the notice of cancellation. If you fail to return the equipment in good condition within this 30-day period, the Institution may retain that portion of payment paid by you equal to the documented cost of the equipment and shall refund the portion paid by you exceeding the documented cost to the Institution of the equipment within 10 days after the period within which you are required to return the equipment. Once you have paid for the equipment, it is yours to keep without further obligation.

Students who have not visited the Institution facility prior to enrollment will have the opportunity to cancel without penalty if notice of cancellation is given before midnight of the fifth business day following the first class you attend.

## Student's Right to Withdraw

The Institution's policy for determining the Student's withdrawal date is the earlier of (A) the date the Student notifies the Institution of his or her withdrawal or the date specified by the Student or (B) the last recorded date of class attendance by the Student, as documented by the Institution, if the Student stops attending classes without notifying the Institution or (C) the date the Student violates published Institution policy that provides for the Student being withdrawn.

The Student's start date through the last date of attendance will determine the percentage of program completion, and the applicable percentage will be applied to the formula used in the refund calculation as stated below.

For students withdrawing from degree-granting programs or the Vocational Nurse/Nursing program, the percentage of program completion is calculated by dividing the number of weeks the Student was scheduled to attend in the period of enrollment or payment period as of the last recorded day of attendance into the number of weeks comprising the period of enrollment or payment period for which the Student has been charged.

For students withdrawing from diploma programs, the percentage of program completion is calculated by dividing the number of hours the Student was scheduled to attend in the period of enrollment or payment period as of the last recorded day of attendance into the number of hours comprising the period of enrollment or payment period for which the Student has been charged.

## Refund Policy

Refunds are made for a student who withdraws or is withdrawn from the Institution prior to the completion of his/her program and are based on the tuition billed for the payment period or period of enrollment in which the Student withdraws, according to the Refund Calculation set forth below. The adjustments are for tuition only; items included in the "Fees" are not refundable. Refunds will be based on the total charges incurred by the Student at the time of withdrawal, not the amount the Student has actually paid. When a Student withdraws from the Institution, s/he must complete a student withdrawal form with the Institution's Registrar/Student Records Manager. The date from which refunds will be determined is the last date of recorded attendance. Refunds will be made within 45 calendar days of the notification of an official withdrawal or date of determination of withdrawal by the Institution. Students who withdraw, or are withdrawn prior to the end of the payment period or period of enrollment are subject to the Return of Title IV Funds Policy noted below, which may increase their balance due to the Institution. If there is a balance due to the Institution after all Title IV funds have been returned, this balance will be due immediately, unless a cash payment agreement for this balance has been approved by the Institution. Concorde does not refund charges for books issued to the student unless the books are returned in new and unused condition within 14 calendar days following the date of receipt or Student withdrawal. Credit balances due to the Student of less than \$5 (after all Title IV refunds have been made) will not be refunded unless requested by the Student.

## Refund Calculation

The schedule of refunds for students who withdraw after starting school, or are dismissed by the Institution, will be computed as follows:

- If a first-time student withdraws within the first twenty-one (21) calendar days of his or her program of study, no tuition charges will be incurred.
  - o A first-time student is defined as one who has not previously attended the Institution.
- If a student withdraws after the first twenty-one (21) calendar days, but prior to the 75 percent point of the period of enrollment or payment period for which he or she has been charged, the Student shall be entitled to a pro rata refund of the tuition charged for the period of enrollment or payment period.
- If a student withdraws after the 75 percent point of the period of enrollment or payment period for which he or she has been charged, the Student shall be obligated for the tuition charged for the entire period of enrollment or payment period and not entitled to any refund.

## Student Notifications Regarding Withdrawal and Refunds

A \$100.00 administrative fee will be assessed to any student withdrawing from school.

In case of prolonged illness or accident, death in the family, or other circumstances that make it impractical to complete the program, the Institution shall make a settlement that is reasonable and fair to both parties.

Students may repeat a class. If the Student should withdraw from the program for any reason, based on the refund policy, the hours or weeks in attendance for repeating a class, depending on the program, will be used in the program completion percentage calculation in determining the Student's financial obligation to the Institution.

If any portion of your tuition was paid from the proceeds of a loan, the refund will be sent to the lender or to the agency that guaranteed the loan. Any amount in excess of the unpaid balance of the loan will be first used to repay any federal/state/private student financial aid program from which you received benefits, in proportion to the amount of the benefits received. Any remaining amount greater than \$5.00 will be paid to you. If there is a balance due, you will be responsible for paying that amount.

## Financial Aid Office

The Financial Aid Office is open to students during the hours posted on campus. Students are encouraged to call or visit the office if they have any questions or need assistance regarding their financial aid.

The resources of the Financial Aid Office are available to all students. Financial Aid staff members assist students in determining individual eligibility for the various aid programs and in completing the necessary applications and paperwork. To receive federal financial assistance, students must maintain satisfactory academic progress toward completion of their program as outlined in the school catalog. The Financial Aid Office is responsible for monitoring each student's academic progress to ensure continued eligibility.

## Student Responsibilities

- Students must promptly return all required applications and paperwork to the Financial Aid Office.
- If the Financial Aid Office needs to see a student, the office will contact the student personally. It is the student's responsibility to see Financial Aid when notified.
- Each student who receives a student loan is required to complete entrance and exit counseling. The Financial Aid Office will notify each student when these sessions are scheduled. If a student misses a session, it is the student's responsibility to contact the Financial Aid Office to reschedule a date.
- If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will be responsible for repaying the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the moneys not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

## Financial Aid

Concorde Career College participates in the United States Department of Education's Federal Student Assistance programs. These programs are available for those who qualify.

## Federal Pell Grant

The Federal Pell Grant is a grant to students who qualify under the federal financial need guidelines. Application is made through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

## Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

The FSEOG is a grant that the school awards to students based on financial need and the availability of funds. Application is made through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

## Federal Perkins Loan

The Federal Perkins Loan is a low-interest loan. The school determines recipients based on financial need and the amount of money available to lend. Application is made through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

## Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans

Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans are low-interest loans made by the U.S. Department of Education. See Financial Aid for details.

## Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

The Federal PLUS Loan is a low-interest-rate loan available for parents of dependent, undergraduate students enrolled at least half time. Applications are available online at [www.studentloans.gov](http://www.studentloans.gov).

## Default

If you received a loan guaranteed by the federal or state government and you default on the loan, both of the following may occur:

1. The federal or state government or a loan guarantee agency may take action against you, including applying any income tax refund to which the person is entitled to reduce the balance owed on the loan.
2. You may not be eligible for any other federal student financial aid at another institution or other government assistance until the loan is repaid.

## Cal Grant A, B and C Programs

The Cal Grant A, B, and C are grants the State of California awards to students based on financial need. Eligibility of funding varies by campus. For more information regarding the programs and application filing deadline, contact the Financial Aid Office or the California Student Aid Commission at [www.csac.ca.gov](http://www.csac.ca.gov) or 888-224-7268.

## Alternative Financing

For those students who qualify, alternative financing is available through several lenders. Cosigners may be necessary, depending on credit history.

## Other Aid

Concorde Career College provides limited financing options to students who require funding beyond their federal eligibility.

## Veterans Administration Students

### Prior Credit Evaluation

All official college transcripts need to be submitted for evaluation for prior credit by the 24<sup>th</sup> week of school or by the end of the second term.

## Partnership Agreements

Concorde participates in business and agency agreements with outside organizations. Enrollment pursuant to these agreements is contingent on the student meeting and maintaining eligibility as defined in individual agreements.

Any student who originally enrolled with a partnership agreement will need to reverify eligibility to return if he or she is withdrawn from the program.

## Scholarships

### Kozet Boyd Memorial Scholarship

The Scholarship Foundation for Concorde Career College established the Kozet Boyd Memorial Scholarship to assist students who display the same values and determination that Kozet epitomized as an educator with Concorde's North Hollywood campus. These scholarships are awarded to students who have demonstrated academic discipline and strong personal values that align with Concorde's Mission Statement and Core Values.

Kozet Boyd Scholarships will be based on personal circumstances and references, and the actual amount will be based on a recommendation from the Campus President.

### Presidential Hope Scholarship

The Hope Scholarship is a need-based scholarship program to assist students with meeting the financial obligations incurred during their career training at a Concorde school. Awards are distributed on a rolling basis until the Institution's annual funding allocation has been exhausted. Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office.

## Education Costs

A schedule of the total educational costs is in the current addendum to this catalog. Concorde will assist students in developing financial plans to pay for their education through a combination of student or family contributions, financial aid (if eligible), and finance plans. All students must sign a promissory note for direct educational costs not covered by Title IV or agency funding. All payments are the full responsibility of the student and are payable as stated in the student's Enrollment Agreement and retail installment contract if applicable.

Students may be required to make monthly payments while attending school. Payment amounts are based upon the program in which the student is enrolled and the amount of financial aid the student may be receiving.

Any change in financial situation that may affect a student's financial aid or ability to make scheduled payments must be discussed with the Financial Aid Office and the Business Office.

Failure to keep all payments current may result in withdrawal from the school.

## Student Tuition Recovery Fund

You must pay the state-imposed assessment for the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) if all of the following applies to you:

- You are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program and prepay all or part of your tuition either by cash, guaranteed student loans, or personal loans, and
- Your total charges are not paid by any third-party payer such as an employer, government program or other payer unless you have a separate agreement to repay the third party.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF, and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if either of the following applies:

- You are not a California resident or are not enrolled in a residency program, or

- Your total charges are paid by a third party, such as an employer, government program or other payer, and you have no separate agreement to repay the third party.

The State of California created STRF to relieve or mitigate economic losses suffered by students in educational programs who are California residents or are enrolled in residency programs attending certain schools regulated by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education.

You may be eligible for STRF if you are a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- The school closed before the course of instruction was completed.
- The school's failure to pay refunds or charges on behalf of a student to a third party for license fees or any other purpose or to provide equipment or materials for which a charge was collected within 180 days before the closure of the school.
- The school's failure to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federally guaranteed student loan program as required by law or to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the school prior to closure in excess of tuition and other costs.
- There was a material failure to comply with the Act or this Division within 30 days before the school closed or, if the material failure began earlier than 30 days prior to closure, the period determined by the Bureau.
- An inability after diligent efforts to prosecute, prove, and collect on a judgment against the Institution for a violation of the Act.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

## Return of Title IV Funds Policy

The Institution follows the federal Return of Title IV Funds Policy to determine the amount of Title IV funds the Student has received and the amount, if any, which needs to be returned at the time of withdrawal. Under current federal regulations, the amount of funds earned is calculated on a pro rata basis through 60% of the payment period or period of enrollment. After the 60% point in the payment period or period of enrollment, a Student has earned 100% of the Title IV funds. The Institution may adjust the Student's account based on any repayments of Title IV funds that the Institution was required to make.

Students who withdraw from school or are withdrawn by the school prior to completing more than 60% of their period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs (a period of time for which students receive Title IV aid) will have their Title IV eligibility recalculated based on the percentage of the period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs attended. For example, a student who withdraws completing only 30% of the period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs will have "earned" only 30% of Title IV aid. The school and/or the student must return the remaining 70%.

This policy applies to any student who withdraws or is withdrawn by Concorde Career College and receives financial aid from Title IV funds. The term "Title IV funds" refers to Federal Pell Grants, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG), Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans, Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans, Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS), and Federal Perkins Loans.



For purposes of the Return of Title IV Funds Policy, a student's withdrawal date is the student's last day of attendance.

Title IV aid is earned in a prorated manner on a per diem basis up to and including the 60% point in the period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs. Title IV aid is considered 100% earned after that point in time. The percentage of Title IV aid earned is calculated in the following manner for all programs:

Number of days completed by the student*			
Number of days in the period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs*	=		Percentage of period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs completed

*\*The total number of calendar days in a period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs and the number of days completed by the student will exclude any scheduled breaks of five days or more.*

The percentage of period of enrollment or payment period for degree programs completed will be the percentage of Title IV aid earned by the student. The percentage of Title IV aid unearned (i.e., amount to be returned to the appropriate Title IV program) will be 100% less the percentage earned. Concorde Career College will return unearned aid from the student's account as follows:

1. Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loans (other than PLUS loans).
2. Subsidized Direct Stafford Loans.
3. Federal Perkins Loans (if applicable).
4. Direct PLUS Loans.
5. Federal Pell Grants for which a return of funds is required.
6. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) for which a return of funds is required.

Concorde will return the unearned aid within forty-five (45) days from the date the school determined the student withdrew.

When the total amount of unearned aid is greater than the amount returned by Concorde Career College from the student's account, the student is responsible for returning unearned aid to the appropriate Title IV program as follows:

1. Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loans (other than PLUS loans).\*
2. Subsidized Direct Stafford Loans.\*
3. Federal Perkins Loans (if applicable).\*
4. Direct PLUS Loans.\*
5. Federal Pell Grants for which a return of funds is required.\*\*
6. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) for which a return of funds is required.\*\*

*\* Loan amounts are returned in accordance with the terms of the promissory note.*

*\*\* Unearned federal grant amounts to be returned by the student will be reduced by 50%.*

Within thirty (30) days of the date the school determined the student withdrew, the student will be notified in writing if he or she is required to return any federal grant aid (Federal Pell or FSEOG). The student is considered to be in an overpayment status. A student who owes a federal

grant overpayment remains eligible for Title IV funds for a period of forty-five (45) days from the earlier of the date the school sends a notification to the student of the overpayment or the date the school was required to notify the student of the overpayment.

If during the forty-five (45)-day period the student repays the overpayment to the school or signs a repayment agreement with the U.S. Department of Education, the student will remain eligible for further Title IV funds. If during the forty-five (45)-day period the student fails to repay the overpayment or sign a repayment agreement with the U.S. Department of Education, the student is considered to be in an overpayment status and, thus, ineligible for any additional Title IV aid until that amount is repaid.

## Refund Procedures for Non-Title IV Financial Assistance

Refunds for state aid programs and applicable third-party funding agencies (e.g., Veterans Administration, WIA, etc.) will be calculated as stated in the Cancellation & Refund provisions published in this catalog and in the student's Enrollment Agreement. Any state or third-party funding agency refund due will be calculated based on the agency contract or guidelines.

# Student Information & Affairs

---

## Annual Security Report

The school publishes the policies and procedures for reporting crimes, as well as the types of crimes that have been committed on or near the campus, in the Annual Security Report. This publication is distributed annually to all students and is available at any time from a school administrator or on the school's website.

## Canceled Class Policy

When a scheduled class is canceled for unforeseen reasons (e.g., inclement weather, power outage, etc.), the class will be made up before the end of the term in which the cancellation occurred. If students are unable to attend the rescheduled class, they will be marked absent, and the Student Attendance Policy will apply.

In the event of unfavorable weather conditions, classes may be canceled at the discretion of the Campus President. Students will be notified through local television and radio stations.

## Graduate Employment

Placement services are available at any Concorde Career Institute/College, owned by Concorde Career Colleges, Inc. The Graduate Employment staff will assist students in their career search throughout and upon successful completion of studies by offering information on career opportunities, temporary assignments, résumé preparation, and guidance in interviewing techniques. Professional development seminars are conducted throughout each program to assist students in developing their interpersonal skills. The following services are included: career overview at orientation, pre- and post-interview techniques, personalized skills matching, one-on-one résumé review, career progression tips and completion certificates for professional portfolios.

Concorde does not guarantee employment for its graduates. Graduates are considered to be partners with Concorde in their career search. Graduates are expected to maintain consistent communication with their graduate employment team during their job search. This procedure keeps the school informed of a graduate's employment status and allows the school to keep the graduate current with career opportunities.

## Drug & Alcohol Abuse Policy

Concorde Career College ("Concorde") supports and endorses the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act amendments of 1989.

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or abuse of alcohol by an employee or student on Concorde's property or as part of any Concorde activity is prohibited. Any student or employee of Concorde found to be abusing alcohol or using, possessing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances in violation of the law on Concorde property or at Concorde events shall be subject to disciplinary action. For employees, the school will take appropriate personnel action for such infractions, up to and including dismissal. Students who violate this policy will be subject to sanctions that include suspension and dismissal from Concorde.

For purposes of this policy, "conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence or both by any judicial body charged with the responsibility of the federal or state criminal drug statutes.

## Health Risks

Abuse of alcohol and use of drugs is harmful to one's physical, mental, and social well-being. With excessive drug use, life becomes centered on drugs to the exclusion of health, work, school, family, and general well-being. Accidents and injuries are more likely to occur if alcohol and drugs are used. Alcohol and drug users can lose resistance to disease and destroy one's health. Increasing tolerance developed by the user complicates the effects of drug use. This tolerance may be psychological, physiological, or both and may lead to greater danger of overdose.

Alcoholism takes a toll on personal finances, health, social relationships, and families. Abuse of alcohol or use of drugs may cause an individual driving a motor vehicle to injure himself or herself or others and may subject the person to criminal prosecution.

The following summarizes the effects and dangers of the major categories of drugs:

**Amphetamines:** Physical dependency, heart problems, infections, malnutrition, and death may result from continued high doses of amphetamines.

**Narcotics:** Chronic use of narcotics can cause lung damage, convulsions, respiratory paralysis, and death.

**Depressants:** These drugs, such as tranquilizers and alcohol, can produce slowed reactions, slowed heart rate, damage to liver and heart, respiratory arrest, convulsions, and accidental overdoses.

**Hallucinogens:** These drugs may cause psychosis, convulsions, coma, and psychological dependency.

## Counseling, Treatment, or Rehabilitation Programs

The administration of Concorde maintains a list of hospital and community agencies available to assist employees and students seeking alcohol and drug counseling and treatment.

Employees and students who have a substance-dependency problem are strongly encouraged to obtain counseling and treatment. Anyone seeking additional information about health problems and treatment related to alcohol and drug problems can contact the Campus President or Human Resources. Requests for assistance will be held in complete confidentiality and will be provided on a need-to-know basis only.

## Penalties

A student who violates any provision of this policy shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or administrative withdrawal/dismissal from Concorde. Students may reapply for admission, through review, at a later date. A student who is dismissed is not eligible for readmission.

A student suspected of the possession, sale, manufacture, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, may be suspended from the student's

program of study and may become ineligible for continued participation in the Higher Education Act (HEA), Title IV Student Assistance Programs. If convicted, the student's relationship with Concorde will be terminated, and the student may lose the ability to participate in the HEA, Title IV Student Assistance Programs.

In addition, any student or employee who violates the standards of conduct as set forth in this policy may be subject to referral for prosecution.

## State-Specific Sanctions

Students and employees are reminded that unlawful possession, distribution, or use of illicit drugs or alcohol may subject individuals to criminal prosecution. Concorde will refer violations of prescribed conduct to appropriate authorities for prosecution.

Federal and state sanctions for illegal possession of controlled substances range from up to four years' imprisonment and up to \$20,000 in fines for each offense. Under federal laws, possession of drugs such as heroin or cocaine may result in sanctions of not less than five years and up to life imprisonment for a first offense involving 100 grams or more. Offenses involving lesser amounts, 10-99 grams, may result in sanctions up to and including 20 years' imprisonment and a fine of up to \$4 million.

Under California law, possession of marijuana is a misdemeanor, punishable by not more than one year in county jail or in state prison for a period of not less than one year or more than 10 years. Under California law, a person may still be deemed to be in possession of a controlled substance even if the controlled substance has been consumed. Delivery or sale of marijuana to a minor is punishable by up to five years in state prison. Possession or distribution of any controlled substance, such as heroin or cocaine, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years.

The state of California may impose a wide range of sanctions for alcohol-related offenses. For example, a person under the age of 21 who presents or offers false identification for the purpose of obtaining alcohol is guilty of a misdemeanor and may be fined at least \$250 or be required to perform community service. The driver's license of any person found to have .08 blood alcohol while driving a motor vehicle may be suspended for 4-12 months, or revoked, depending on prior offenses.

The term "controlled substance" as used in this policy means any narcotic drug, hallucinogenic drug, amphetamine, barbiturate, marijuana, or any other controlled substance, as defined in Schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. 812, and as further defined by regulation 21 C.F.R. 1208.01 et seq. The term does not include the use of a controlled substance pursuant to a valid prescription or other use authorized by law.

## Health Requirements

### Health Services

The school does not provide health services on campus other than making available immunizations at scheduled times.

- **Immunizations:** Clinical/externship sites require various vaccinations prior to participation in a clinical/externship rotation. Concorde offers these immunizations during on-campus health clinics at no cost. The immunization requirements are based on general requirements for working in a healthcare setting and may change without notice. If students are unavailable during scheduled immunization times, it is the students' responsibility to ensure compliance with immunization

requirements at their own cost. If a student declines any of these immunizations, Concorde cannot guarantee placement at a clinical/externship site. In these cases, the student may be required to complete additional health facility-specific documentation, including waivers. Under no conditions can Concorde guarantee employment.

- **Health Insurance Coverage:** The externship/clinical sites do not provide health insurance coverage for students. All students are covered by accident and liability insurance policies while in school or on clinical rotation. This policy does not automatically pay for all medical expenses due to school-related accidents. It is designed to work together with the insurance the student may already have. A student is required to meet with the Program Director regarding the processing of a claim. None of the programs provide health insurance as part of the tuition fee. Health insurance is the sole responsibility of the student.
- **Health Conditions:** It is the responsibility of the student to inform the appropriate instructor(s) of any physical or mental condition that could interfere with the safety of the student and/or patient while at the externship/clinical site.

While ill, it is the responsibility of the student to notify the Program Director and the clinical site. Students are not permitted to attend class or clinical with a communicable disease.

## General Information

### Accessibility for Disabilities

The buildings are designed to be accessible to the disabled. Spaces are clearly marked and are reserved for disabled students, staff, and faculty. Cars parked in these designated areas without the proper identification will be towed.

### Cellular Phones

Students may not use cell phones for personal reasons in the classroom unless approved by the instructor.

### Commencement Ceremonies

To be considered a Concorde graduate, students are required to successfully complete all program requirements. This includes all phases of their didactic training as well as their externship and/or clinical education.

Participation in commencement ceremonies does not constitute official graduation. All requirements as stated in the school catalog must be fulfilled prior to conferment of graduate status. To be eligible to participate in the official commencement ceremonies, graduates must be current on all financial obligations at the time of commencement. (For details regarding graduation requirements, see "Graduation Requirements" in the "Academic Standards" section.)

### Community Activities

Concorde participates in community activities and encourages students to become active community members. Students are encouraged to notify the Campus President, Academic Dean or Director of Student Affairs of any upcoming activities in which they would like the school to participate.

## Customized Training

Concorde Career College offers customized training and technical assistance to employers on a contractual basis. Specialized curriculum and consultant services can be provided for business-specific needs.

## Day Care Services

Children are not permitted in any class, nor are they allowed on school premises while a parent or guardian is attending class. For information regarding day care services available to students at a reasonable cost, students may contact the Student Affairs department. Many area day care centers understand the need for quality care at a reasonable cost while pursuing educational goals, and the school maintains a list of those centers.

## Eating & Smoking

Students are welcome to pause, relax, eat and drink in the student lounge. Smoking, in all forms (cigarettes, e-cigarettes, etc.), is not allowed in the building. If students wish to smoke, they may do so outside of the building in designated areas. Absolutely no food or beverage are allowed in the labs. Absolutely no food or beverage are allowed in the classrooms unless approved by the campus administration.

## Emergency Telephone Numbers

Each student must provide the school with one or more telephone numbers where a family member may be reached in an emergency. Only in the case of an emergency will a student be called out of class to take a telephone call.

## Institutional Information Dissemination

Federal regulation 34 CFR 668.44 requires Concorde to designate an employee or group of employees who shall be available on a full-time basis to assist enrolled or prospective students in obtaining information on the following topics:

- Financial assistance information.
- Tuition and costs, withdrawal and refund policy, academic progress, facilities, faculty, and school approvals.
- Completion and retention rate calculations.
- Institutional Security Policies.

If a student has any questions, he or she should see one of the following personnel: Campus President, Director of Admissions, Financial Aid Director or Academic Dean.

## Insurance

Concorde provides students with accident insurance that covers injuries due to an accident that occurs while attending or participating in a Concorde-supervised and sponsored activity. The policy is intended to supplement the students' own insurance, and it requires students to submit a claim to their own insurance carrier first (if they have insurance). The insurance has a \$5,000 limit on covered benefits. For clarification, students should check with the Campus President.

## International Student Services

Concorde does not admit students based on student visas because Concorde does not participate in the SEVIS program.

## Language of Instruction

All classes at Concorde are conducted in English. No English language services are provided. All students must be able to demonstrate the English language proficiency of a U.S. high school graduate. Documentation of successful completion of U.S. secondary education will be accepted as proof of such proficiency.

## Lost Books & Supplies

Textbooks and curriculum materials are provided for all students; however, lost books are the student's responsibility to purchase at cost. Students will be expected to furnish such incidentals as paper, notebook, pencils and pens.

## Maximum Class Size

Classes are generally limited in size not to exceed 30 students per laboratory or lecture session. Specific programmatic requirements are addressed in the program section of this catalog. Vocational Nurse/Nursing classes are not to exceed:

- Garden Grove: 45 students
- North Hollywood: Full-Time – 36 students/Part-Time – 30 students
- San Bernardino: Full-Time – 42 students/Part-Time – 30 students
- San Diego: 36 students

## Parking

Parking is provided for students. Students park in the parking lot at their own risk. Concorde is not responsible for any damage or loss.

## Personal Belongings

Purses, clothes, books, etc., should not be left unattended, as the school does not assume responsibility for loss or theft.

## Personal Data Changes

Any change of name, address, email or telephone number must be reported to the Registrar's/Student Records Manager's office as soon as the change occurs. Emergency information should be kept current at all times.

## Pregnancy

In any class in which x-ray equipment is used, a student who suspects that she is pregnant should report this to the instructor.

## Refresher Training

Concorde offers limited refresher training to its graduates. A graduate may apply for refresher training at any Concorde Career College/Institute offering similar classes.

Graduates may be accepted for refresher training (excluding externship) on a space-available basis. The graduate must be in good standing with the Business Office. No tuition will be charged; however, there will be a fee for each class/term or partial class/term. The graduate must have or purchase current text(s), workbook(s), and/or uniform(s) as required. The graduate is required to adhere to current school policies governing attendance and dress.

## Student Affairs

Concorde associates make every effort to maintain close communication with their students. Students have access to faculty and administrative staff for both

vocational and academic advising. Students experiencing personal problems that require professional advising will be referred to the appropriate agencies.

## Student Housing

Concorde does not assume responsibility for student housing, does not have dormitory facilities under its control, nor does it offer student housing assistance. Living accommodations are available within a convenient distance of the school, and, according to rentals.com, rental properties start at approximately:

- Garden Grove, CA – \$950 per month
- North Hollywood, CA – \$1,000 per month
- San Bernardino, CA – \$700 per month
- San Diego, CA – \$800 per month

## Student Injuries

Students injured while attending school, participating in a school-supervised function, or in transit to or from supervised school activities are to report immediately to the instructor who will accompany the student to the Campus President. If necessary, immediate emergency procedures will be implemented, and a member of the staff or faculty will accompany the student, in the absence of a parent, guardian or spouse, to the appropriate medical facility. Refer to the “Insurance” section in this catalog for more information.

## Student Complaint & Grievance Policy

Students are encouraged, at all times, to communicate their concerns to members of the faculty and administration. If a situation arises in which a student has a complaint or grievance regarding grades, instruction, disciplinary actions, or other topics related to his or her program of study, the student is to adhere to the following procedure:

1. Within 72 hours: Discuss the matter with his or her instructor, if applicable. If not resolved,
2. Within the following 72 hours: Discuss the matter with the Program Director. If not resolved,
3. Within the following 72 hours: Discuss the matter with the Academic Dean.

If a student is still unable to resolve the issue, a written grievance statement along with supporting documentation may be submitted to the Campus President. The written statement should include the details of the student’s issue, a summary of the conversations the student had with individuals while following the above procedure, and an explanation as to why the student believes the issue remains unresolved.

The Campus President will schedule a grievance committee meeting within three business days of receipt of the written grievance. Students are required to appear before the grievance committee. The Campus President will inform the student of the time and place to appear before the committee. The grievance committee has the responsibility of reaching a decision that is in balance with the best interest of both the student and the college. Students will be notified in writing within three business days of the committee’s decision. Legal representation is not permitted since a grievance committee meeting is not considered a legal proceeding.

Further, students have the right to report any apparent inconsistencies with the application of the Student Complaint & Grievance Policy outlined in the school catalog. The request must be completed in writing and submitted to

Concorde’s Campus Support Center Student Affairs Department at: [studentaffairs@concorde.edu](mailto:studentaffairs@concorde.edu). The request must include a summary of the student’s grievance and any details and supporting documentation of the student’s conversation with campus staff regarding the grievance, and it must describe how the campus’ management of the grievance procedure was inconsistent with the school catalog. The Student Affairs Department will research the student’s report as deemed appropriate, including requesting additional information from the student as needed, and render a final decision that is binding. The student will be notified in writing of the decision.

Any questions a student may have regarding this catalog that have not been satisfactorily answered by the Institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833 or P.O. Box 980818, West Sacramento, CA 95798-0818, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), (888) 370-7589 or by fax 916-263-1897.

A student or any member of the public may file a complaint about this Institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling (888) 370-7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau’s internet web site ([www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov)).

## Additional Student Grievance Options

### Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC)

Schools accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges must have a procedure and operational plan for handling student complaints. If a student does not feel that the school has adequately addressed a complaint or concern, the student may consider contacting the Accrediting Commission. All complaints reviewed by the Commission must be in written form and should grant permission for the Commission to forward a copy of the complaint to the school for a response. This can be accomplished by filing the ACCSC Complaint Form. The complainant(s) will be kept informed as to the status of the complaint as well as the final resolution by the Commission. Please direct all inquiries to:

Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges  
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302  
Arlington, VA 22201  
(703) 247-4212  
[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org)

A copy of the ACCSC Complaint Form is available at the school and may be obtained by contacting the Campus President or online at [www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org).

A student in the Dental Hygiene program may direct an unresolved complaint to:

Commission on Dental Accreditation  
211 East Chicago Avenue  
Chicago, IL 60611  
312-440-4653  
[www.ada.org/coda](http://www.ada.org/coda)

A student in the Neurodiagnostic Technology program may direct an unresolved complaint to:

Committee on Accreditation for Education in Neurodiagnostic Technology (CoA-NDT)  
1449 Hill Street  
Whitinsville, MA 01588  
978-338-6300  
[www.coa-ndt.org](http://www.coa-ndt.org)

A student in the Physical Therapist Assistant program may direct an unresolved complaint to:

Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education  
1111 North Fairfax Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
703-706-3245  
[www.capteonline.org](http://www.capteonline.org)

A student in the Polysomnographic Technology program may direct an unresolved complaint to:

Committee on Accreditation for Polysomnographic Technologist Education (CoA PSG)  
1711 Frank Avenue  
New Bern, NC 28560  
252-626-3238  
[www.coapsg.org](http://www.coapsg.org)

A student in the Respiratory Therapy program may direct unresolved complaints to:

Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care  
1248 Harwood Road  
Bedford, TX 76021  
817-283-2835  
[www.coarc.com](http://www.coarc.com)

A student in the Surgical Technology program may direct an unresolved complaint to:

Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA)  
6 West Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110  
Littleton, CO 80120  
303-694-9262  
[www.arcstsa.org](http://www.arcstsa.org)

A student in the Vocational Nurse/Nursing program may direct an unresolved complaint to:

Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians  
2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205  
Sacramento, CA 95833  
916-263-7800

## Student Guidance & Advising

Concorde makes every effort to maintain close communication with its students. Students have access to faculty and administrative staff for both vocational and academic advising. Students experiencing personal problems that require professional counseling will be referred to the appropriate agencies.

Assistance is available for students who require individual tutoring in order to raise their grades to a passing level. Students who simply wish to further enhance their own clinical or theoretical knowledge may also take advantage of this service. Students should contact their instructor, Program Director, or Academic Dean for further details.

## Changes

In keeping with the school philosophy of remaining responsive to the needs of students and employers, the school reserves the right to make modifications and schedule changes without additional charges to the student and within regulatory guidelines.

## Catalog Addendum

Information contained in the addendum to this catalog becomes an official part of the catalog and supersedes any contradictory information contained herein. Such information includes, but is not limited to, tuition and fees, staff and faculty listings, and changes to school policy that have taken place since publication of the catalog.



# Academic Information

## Clinical Experience/Externship

Certain programs require students to serve a clinical experience/externship in the office of a physician, dentist, hospital, clinic, or long-term-care facility during, near the end or upon completion of academic training. The Director of Clinical Education (DCE)/Clinical Instructor/Extern Coordinator will arrange all clinicals/externships. The clinical/extern site is under no obligation to employ the student following completion of the clinical/externship. During the clinical experience/externship, students are given the opportunity to put their classroom and laboratory training into practical application under actual employment conditions. While on clinical/externship, the student is under the supervision of a Clinical Instructor/Extern Coordinator or school faculty. Any absence incurred during the clinical experience/externship must be reported to the Program Director, the Clinical Instructor/Extern Coordinator, DCE and the Clinical/Extern Site Supervisor/Preceptor. Clinical experience/externship must begin immediately upon assignment following classroom completion. All program and catalog requirements apply, including dress code, name tags, drug use, etc. Additionally, students must abide by the rules and regulations of the site to which they are assigned. This includes rules governing confidentiality of medical records and reports to conform to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). While on clinical experience/externship, students must comply with the following clinical/extern regulations:

1. The school will assign students to a clinical/externship site. Students may not turn down a clinical/externship. The school cannot guarantee a particular facility or geographical location; however, Concorde will consider the student's request when making assignments. Students are not permitted to complete their clinical/externship experiences at current employers or sites where family members may have direct influence over students' clinical or externship experiences.
2. Students must work the same hours as employees at their assigned site. Some programs require 12-hour shifts and may be completed days, nights, and weekends to obtain the desired clinical skills. Depending upon state laws, a certain amount of time is required for lunch. Lunch time is not included in the total clinical/externship hours.
3. Clinical/externship is a part of the student's education. Students will not be paid and may be withdrawn from the program if the facility reports that they were asking for or receiving pay.
4. Certain clinical/extern sites may require that students be tested for drug usage and/or be checked for any criminal background prior to accepting them. In Respiratory Therapy, all hospitals require drug testing and background checks.
5. Students must meet the objectives on the clinical/externship checkoff and their midpoint evaluations. An unsatisfactory evaluation from the healthcare facility may require the student to serve an extra clinical/externship period, return to school for further training, or result in his or her withdrawal from the school. Poor performance or removal from a clinical site may result in withdrawal from the program.
6. As part of the externship requirements, students are responsible for completing and submitting forms and documents as required. Students are responsible for accurate and prompt recording of work hours as well as submitting time to the campus as instructed. Respiratory Therapy students must sign in and out using DataARC documenting software. All procedures performed must be logged in DataARC per program policy. Midterm evaluations (for programs requiring them) must be completed and submitted to the school at the halfway point of

the externship. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that the healthcare facility has completed and signed all evaluations and time verification sheets and that the Academic department has received them upon completion of his or her externship.

7. It is the student's responsibility to attend scheduled meetings, including site interviews, before and during his or her clinical/externship. Students may be required to return to the campus during their clinical/externship at the direction of their Clinical Instructor/Extern Coordinator or Program Director.
8. Students are expected to behave in a professional manner at all times. Any conduct that reflects discredit upon the student, the school, or the site will subject the student to withdrawal from the school.
9. If a student is going to be late or absent, he or she must notify the healthcare facility and the Clinical Instructor/Externship Coordinator. Violation of attendance policy will result in probation or withdrawal from school.
10. Students should immediately notify their Clinical Instructor/Extern Coordinator/DCE if any problems are encountered during clinical/externship: personality conflicts, illness, etc. (Students must never walk off the site, for any reason, without first notifying their Clinical Instructor/Extern Coordinator or Program Director.)
11. Tuition payments must be kept current.
12. If a student is dismissed from a clinical/externship site, the Program Director will evaluate the circumstances of his or her dismissal, and a decision will be made regarding his or her status as a student. The student may be withdrawn from school at that time. If the student is allowed to continue his or her clinical/externship and is dismissed from another site, he or she will be withdrawn from school. Students who are dismissed from clinical/externships will be required to repeat the entire clinical/externship.

Students may be required to travel up to 200 miles away from campus to attend clinical assignments, depending on programmatic requirements. Specific information regarding travel distance to clinical assignments will be provided to students during the enrollment process. Students are responsible for their own travel to and from clinical assignments and must plan accordingly.

## Criteria for Assessing Student Performance While on Externship

**Students must demonstrate passing scores in all courses, including practical written exams and hands-on lab exams, prior to being assigned an externship.**

During the externship course, each student will be evaluated in the areas of professional performance and appearance, attendance, and practical skills. To complete the externship successfully, a student must satisfactorily perform each procedure outlined in the training plan and demonstrate satisfactory work habits.

If, when evaluated, the extern is unable to perform certain procedures properly, the student will be required to return to campus for additional training in the unsatisfactory areas. During the externship course, the student may be required to return to campus for weekly scheduled meetings to provide continued interaction with the Extern Coordinator. If the student's work habits are unsatisfactory on the first evaluation, the coordinator will confer with the student at that time. If work habits are still unsatisfactory at the end of the externship period, the student may be required to serve an additional externship. A student may repeat the externship only once. If failure of the externship occurs twice, the student will be withdrawn from the program.

The externship evaluation scale is as follows:

- 3 Student knows the underlying principles and carries out procedures skillfully and accurately.
  - 2 Student performs procedures with a fair degree of accuracy.
  - 1 Student performs most procedures but requires guidance and supervision.
  - 0 Student is unable to perform procedures even with guidance and supervision.
- X Procedure was not observed or performed.

## Student Records

The Registrar's/Student Records Manager's office maintains academic records of all coursework completed at the school, and they are maintained on campus for five years. Academic transcripts are maintained indefinitely. Transcripts are released only after receipt of a signed, written request from the student. Transcripts issued to the student are marked "Issued to Student." Students are allowed one transcript at no charge. A fee will be charged for each additional transcript. No official transcript(s) will be released if records are on hold for financial reasons or missing documentation. (See "Records on Hold" policy.) Students may request an unofficial transcript in this case. The word "Unofficial" will be stamped on the transcript. Third-party transcripts from other institutions cannot be released to any individual or institution.

## Records on Hold

Academic records may be placed on hold for any of the following reasons:

- A financial obligation to Concorde Career College;
- Failure to return Learning Resource Center materials or school equipment; or
- Default on a federal student loan.

Until the hold is removed, individuals will not be allowed to:

- Restart school from a withdrawal status; or
- Obtain an official transcript.

Appeals to this policy may be made to the Campus President in writing. The Campus President will notify the student in writing regarding the outcome of the appeal.

## Academic Units of Credit

One semester credit hour equals 45 units (and one quarter credit hour equals 30 units), comprised of the following academic activities:

- One clock hour in a didactic learning environment = 2 units
- One clock hour in a supervised laboratory setting of instruction = 1.5 units
- One hour of externship = 1 unit
- One hour of out-of-class work and/or preparation for the didactic learning environment or supervised laboratory setting of instruction that are designed to measure the student's achieved competency relative to the required subject matter objectives = 0.5 unit

## Financial Aid Units of Credit

Concorde measures programs in either semester credit hours or financial aid units of credit. For financial aid eligibility and disbursements, the school uses the system of clock hour to credit hour conversion established by the U.S. Department of Education. One credit is equal to 37.5 clock hours.

## Measure of Program Duration

The ending date or graduation date from a program is a "scheduled" graduation date. In-service days, holidays, and other unscheduled events that could cause interruptions in scheduled training may influence the actual calendar length of a program.

## Withdrawal Policy

### Student-Initiated Withdrawal

Students who wish to withdraw may do so by contacting the Academic Dean or Program Director via telephone, mail, or preferably in person. The withdrawal date will be the student's last date of attendance. A student who withdraws during the first seven calendar days of a grading period will not have that course(s) recorded on his or her transcript. A student who withdraws after the first seven calendar days of a grading period will receive a grade of "W" up to 14 calendar days before the end of the term. Within 14 calendar days of the end of the term, the student will receive either a "WF" or "WP" depending on quality of course work completed to date. This is not calculated in his or her cumulative grade point average (CGPA). The credits will count toward attempted credits.

The student will be provided with exit interview forms. There are financial and/or financial aid implications for withdrawing. Please consult with the Financial Aid and/or Business Office to determine how withdrawal will impact your student account.

### Withdrawal for Violation of School Policy

The school may withdraw a student from his or her program of study for violation of published school policy. If a student withdraws from school without notifying the school, the withdrawal will be effective from the last date of attendance. If the student is withdrawn for violation of published school policy, the withdrawal date will be the last date of attendance.

A student who has been withdrawn during the first seven calendar days of a grading period will not have that course(s) recorded on his or her transcript. A student who has been withdrawn after the first seven calendar days of a grading period will receive a grade of "W," which is not calculated in his or her cumulative grade point average (CGPA). The credits will count toward attempted credits.

### Course Drop/Add Policy

The Drop/Add period for each term is 7 calendar days. Students who do not attend a course by the end of the Drop/Add period will be unregistered from the course without incurring an academic or financial penalty. Students who notify the Program Director in writing of their intent to drop from a course before the end of the Drop/Add period will not incur an academic or financial penalty.

### Course Withdrawal Policy

A student withdrawing from a course after the Drop/Add period, but prior to the fourteenth calendar day before the end of the term, will receive a grade of "W". Course withdrawals thereafter will receive either a grade of

Withdrawn-Fail (WF) or Withdrawn-Passing (WP) depending upon the student's grade for work completed up to the point of withdrawal. Withdrawing from a course may impact a student's eligibility for Financial Aid. Please speak with a Financial Aid Representative to discuss your individual account.

## Program Changes

A student who wishes to change programs may do so at any time prior to starting classes. A student changing programs after starting classes will be evaluated according to the school's refund policy.

## Program Monitoring

Concorde makes critical comparisons between the content of its programs and the needs and demands of business and industry by monitoring feedback from local agencies, the program advisory committee, test results, graduates, and employers. The instructors communicate closely with industry personnel to keep program objectives and content current.

## Dress Code

Students are preparing for careers and should develop the habit of wearing appropriate attire. Students are required to wear the designated school uniform in class and on externship or clinical experience unless directed otherwise. Clinical/externship sites may require students to wear white shoes. Students are responsible for meeting dress code requirements for the site.

A student's personal appearance must be appropriate at all times when the student is in school uniform. The general requirements are as follows:

- Uniforms will vary by program.
- Uniforms or scrubs must be clean, wrinkle-free and well-fitted. Pants and dresses must be proper length.
- No outerwear is permitted in the classroom except for a lab coat or sweater as established by school/program standards.
- Shoes must be leather or vinyl and OSHA compliant, closed-toed, closed heel. Students must keep their shoes clean and polished.
- Underclothing is to be worn while in uniform. Undergarments must not be visible.
- The ID badge is part of the uniform and must be visible at all times.
- College-approved lab coats may be worn over the regulation uniform. T-shirts or turtlenecks may be worn under scrubs, but they must be tucked in. T-shirts or turtlenecks must be removed in the lab if they become a safety hazard.
- Jewelry may not be worn with the uniform, except for one pair of small stud earrings, one ring (e.g., wedding and/or engagement ring, class ring) and a watch. Dangling earrings, hoop earrings, or multiple earrings will not be permitted. A single necklace that does not dangle may also be worn. For safety reasons, no jewelry may be worn under protective gloves. Jewelry used in body/tongue piercing other than the earlobe is not acceptable. Medical identification worn as a bracelet or necklace is acceptable.
- Hair must be of a natural hue, neatly combed, clean, and pulled away from the face, so that it does not hang in the face when bending over during lab/clinical activities. No head covers, including beads or jewels interwoven into the hair are to be worn. All religious head coverings must be approved by the Academic Dean.
- Fingernails must be kept short, clean, and neatly manicured. No polish, acrylic nails, overlays, or any synthetic enhancements to the natural nails.

- Proper daily hygiene, including the use of antiperspirant and mouthwash, is essential because students work very closely with others. Cologne and perfume should not be worn.

**Failure to comply with the above expectations may result in dismissal from the classroom, externship, and/or clinical site.**

## Licensure Payment Policy

Concorde is committed to preparing students with the skills and knowledge necessary to become entry-level practitioners in their field of study. Some of the programs offered by Concorde have employment outcomes where passage of a professional certification, licensure or registry examination may be required for employment or that will enhance potential employment opportunities. Concorde will pay exam fees for graduates of these programs based on the eligibility requirements below. Please discuss with your Program Director which exams are relevant to employment in your field of study and the requirements for successfully demonstrating examination preparedness.

Eligibility is determined by the graduate's completion of the following:

- Receive approval from the Program Director, Academic Dean or Campus President before testing.
- Take the exam within two months of graduation, or take the first available exam opportunity for those exams offered only on a periodic schedule.
- Meet all Concorde graduation requirements.
- Demonstrate that the student is prepared to sit for licensure by completing a "green light" process at the campus.

If a second attempt is necessary due to first-time failure, all of the following must be met:

- Evidence of a valid benefit to the student and college, such as meeting or exceeding programmatic licensure pass rate standards and/or graduate employment rate standards;
- Campus President approval;
- Proof that the graduate sat for, and completed, the first-time exam(s);
- Submission of exam scores from the student's first exam attempt;
- Successful completion by the graduate of a remediation program approved by both the campus-level Program Director and Concorde's Vice President of Academic Affairs or designee.

Registration and certification requirements for taking and passing these examinations are not controlled by Concorde, but by outside agencies, and are subject to change by the agency without notice. Therefore, Concorde cannot guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take these exams, at all or at any specific time, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

# Distance Education/Online

Concorde supports the educational needs of the busy adult learner, delivering some courses in an online format. Online classes are not intended as easy substitutes for learning on campus. Students will find that learning online can be as challenging and rewarding as attending on-campus but allows the flexibility of determining when learning is convenient. Although time is flexible, attendance and participation is expected and monitored.

The convenience of online courses allows students to work on assignments and participate in class discussions as their schedules permit within specified timeframes. Learning is achieved through both individual inquiry and collaboration. Each course encompasses a variety of different graded learning activities.

Students enrolled in online classes and programs are expected to be capable of using a computer to complete some or all of their coursework and be familiar with accessing Internet resources. In addition, they must have access to a reliable computer and high-speed Internet connection sufficient to complete their coursework. Students are also welcome to utilize the Concorde computer labs and/or the Learning Resource Center (LRC) to complete coursework. Online courses utilize the Canvas Learning Management System (LMS), a secure, web-based platform that employs multimedia technologies and is accessible 24 hours per day via Internet access. Prior to enrollment, prospective students will be required to complete an online assessment of their readiness to successfully complete their education in an online environment. The campus may require the student to participate in an orientation as well as online sessions at the campus.

To complete online courses using the Canvas Learning Management System (LMS), students should refer to the following links to be sure they are using appropriate computer systems. Students also must have an Internet provider with reliable service.

- Computer Specifications  
<https://community.canvaslms.com/docs/DOC-2059>
- Browser Requirements  
<https://community.canvaslms.com/docs/DOC-1284>

Some courses may only be offered in a distance education format. Please refer to the Admissions Representative or Academic Dean for course schedules.

## Attendance Requirements

Online education affords students great flexibility in managing their time. However, academic success requires that students engage in learning activities regularly and participate in meaningful interactions with faculty and fellow students. Specific daily attendance is not required for online courses, as it would be on a campus. Students are required, however, to log into their class regularly and submit assignments in a timely manner, or they may risk being withdrawn for lack of attendance.

For each course, initial attendance is recorded when a student logs into his or her class and completes a learning activity. Students who only view the syllabus but make no other substantive participation for the rest of the course are not considered enrolled. Attendance in subsequent weeks is recorded by a student completing a learning activity. The act of logging in each week does not constitute attendance; the student must participate by

either engaging in the discussion board or submitting a graded assignment to be considered present for that week.

Once a student has logged into his or her class and completed a learning activity or assignment, he or she is considered officially enrolled in the course and expected to complete the entire course. Failure to post attendance for two consecutive weeks may subject the student to immediate withdrawal.

Coursework is assigned weekly. Students are expected to complete assignments according to the course outline. (Refer to the "Make-Up Work" policy for submitting missed coursework.) Students must show attendance within the first three days of the course, or they are subject to withdrawal from the course.

## Learning Activities

Online students use the Canvas Learning Management System (LMS) to view video content, receive and submit project work and assignments, take assessments, quizzes and tests, communicate with instructors and classmates, and review course progress and grades. In keeping with the modality of online learning much of the content will be delivered either with e-books or digital content. Successful online learning requires the student to be an active participant in all learning activities. Learning activities will vary by course but may include:

- discussion thread posts
- exams, quizzes and assessments
- case studies
- group interactive assignments
- other graded assignments

All learning activities associated with a course will be clearly outlined on the syllabus page within each Canvas course. Attendance is recorded when the student submits any learning activity. Students must contribute weekly to the discussion forums. Deadlines are established differently based upon the length of each term. Concorde offers online courses and programs in four-week and 10-week terms.

## Four-Week Terms

Due dates are established according to the day of the week the term starts. Weekly modules always begin at 12:00 a.m. CST and end at 11:59 p.m. CST. Courses last for four weeks or 20 weekdays. This is divided into four modules within the online course. Each module is five class days in length and does not include weekends. Initial discussion board posts are always due on the third class day of the weekly module. Assignments, assessments and discussion board responses are due on the fifth or last class day of each weekly module.

## Ten-Week Terms

Courses are 10 weeks in length, and the weekly module will always start on Monday (12:00 a.m. CST) to Sunday (11:59 p.m. CST). Initial discussion board posts are due not later than every Wednesday (11:59 p.m. CST), and assignments, assessments and discussion board responses are due by Sunday (11:59 p.m. CST).

Students who are considered officially enrolled in the course but do not fulfill all of the coursework required will receive a grade based on the assignments they have completed.

## Faculty/Student Interaction & Academic Advising

Faculty/student interaction is critical for student success in an online environment. Online methods of interaction include online lectures, email, document sharing, and threaded discussions. Faculty members review and respond to student requests within a 24-hour time period.

Ground students who have opted to take some of their General Education courses online receive the same benefits as fully online students in regard to faculty interaction. However, student advising during midterms and finals will be the responsibility of the campus at which the student is enrolled.

## Student Services

Students enrolled in online courses, whether they are fully online or ground students taking select General Education courses, will be given support and services. Ground students will be provided services directly through their home campus. Each campus has a designated "Online Champion" (OLC) who will be provided weekly reports for high-risk students and can provide basic troubleshooting within the Learning Management System (LMS). The OLC can also refer the student to the Director of Student Affairs located on campus.

Fully online students will have student support access through the Dean of Online Operations. The Dean will provide support to students who may be high-risk, typically via telephone or email, and may also assist students by involving other campus associates.

## Learning Resources

Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., subscribes to multiple databases from Gale Cengage Learning, which is available to all students through the Canvas Learning Management System (LMS). Included in these materials are over 20,000 titles with peer-reviewed full text articles exceeding 8,000 as well as ebooks, experiments, projects, and images. Many of the students' immediate research questions can be met by using these online reference sources. The user-friendly web interface has information from leading medical journals, encyclopedias, newspapers, newsletters, and pamphlets.

## Learning Outcomes

Learning outcomes for online coursework are the same as on-ground coursework.

## Graduation Requirements

Students taking online courses must meet the graduation requirements for their chosen program of study.

## Health Screens

Students enrolling in programs where health screens are required will be provided with a list of required immunizations. Students will be required to provide proof of immunization prior to beginning clinical rotations.

## Uniforms

Students enrolling in programs where uniforms are required for clinical rotations are responsible for providing their own clothing in accordance with the established policies of the institution where they will be completing their clinicals.



# Academic Standards

---

## Attendance Policy

### General

Regular and punctual attendance at all scheduled classes as well as clinical and externship experiences is expected of all students and is integral to course credit. In addition, many students will participate in online courses and must commit to regular and meaningful participation to achieve course objectives.

When a student enrolls, that student accepts the responsibility of attending all scheduled class hours. Attendance is recorded and becomes part of the student's permanent record with the school.

Depending on program requirements, any scheduled time missed may cause a student to be placed on attendance warning or attendance probation or be withdrawn from the program. When on attendance warning or probation, a student will be advised by campus academic staff.

### Attendance Policy for Dental Assistant, Medical Assistant and Medical Office Administration Program Ground Courses

A student is responsible for being in class for all scheduled class time. Any time missed, including arriving late, returning late from a break, or leaving early from class, will be considered absent time and will be recorded as such. To maintain satisfactory attendance, a student may not incur excessive absences as measured at the completion of a term. Excessive absences are defined as missing more than 20 percent of scheduled class time.

The first term in which a student incurs excessive absences will result in the student being placed on attendance warning beginning with the next term.

The second consecutive term for which a student incurs excessive absences will result in the student being placed on attendance probation beginning with the next term.

A student will be removed from attendance warning or attendance probation at the completion of a term during which the student did not have excessive absences.

A student will be withdrawn for unsatisfactory attendance when any of the following three situations occur:

- At the end of a term for which a student on attendance probation incurs excessive absences.
- At the end of a term for which a student is absent 20 percent or more of total program hours regardless of current status.
- On the first business day following 14 consecutive calendar days of absence, excluding published holidays, unscheduled school closures, and term breaks.

### Externships

For programs with a required externship component, the successful completion of 100 percent of course hours is required for graduation.

Externship experiences are scheduled in partnership with the externship site. Students must plan sufficiently in advance so as to attend every day of the

scheduled externship experience. In the event a student will be absent from a site, the student must contact the site and the appropriate school official immediately upon becoming aware of the situation. Except in cases of documented emergencies, notification of absence or tardiness must occur at least 60 minutes in advance of the scheduled start time. If the site supervisor or school official determines that a student is not reliable for any reason, including absences, the student may be removed from the site and may be withdrawn from the program.

A student will be withdrawn following 14 consecutive calendar days of absence, excluding holidays and unscheduled closures of the externship site.

### Attendance Policy for Dental Hygiene, Physical Therapist Assistant, Neurodiagnostic Technology, Polysomnographic Technology, Respiratory Therapy, Surgical Technology and Vocational Nurse/Nursing Program Ground Courses

To maintain satisfactory attendance in these programs, a student may not incur excessive absences within a course.

Excessive absences are defined as exceeding 10 percent of scheduled class time in any course. In this case, a student will be placed on attendance probation beginning with the next term.

A student will be removed from attendance probation status at the completion of a term during which the student is absent less than 10 percent of scheduled class time.

A student will be withdrawn for unsatisfactory attendance when any of the following occur:

- A student on attendance probation will be immediately withdrawn from a class upon missing 10 percent of scheduled class hours. If the student is registered in only one class, the student will also be withdrawn from school. A student scheduled concurrently in other classes for which he or she has missed less than 10 percent of scheduled class time may be permitted to complete the other classes and receive a grade prior to being withdrawn from the program.
- On the first business day following 14 consecutive calendar days of absence, excluding published holidays, unscheduled school closures, and term breaks.

### Clinical/Lab Experiences

Clinical and lab classes, or clinical/lab portions of classes, are defined as hands-on educational experiences conducted in a setting proscribed by a program's specific accreditor. Clinical/lab participation is vital to student success, and students are expected to be in lab or onsite, on time, and prepared for every scheduled clinical or lab experience. If, for any reason, a student will be late or absent for a clinical shift or lab class, the student must notify the instructor or other designated Concorde individual immediately upon becoming aware of the situation. Except in the case of a documented emergency, failure to notify of an absence or tardiness at least 60 minutes before a scheduled start time may result in disciplinary actions up to and including withdrawal from the program.

Students who have any absence or absences that result in not completing the required clinical hours, lab competencies, or cases required by regulatory or



accreditor standards shall fail the course. Clinical/lab make-up sessions may be provided; however, the program's ability to provide make-up hours is dependent upon scheduling and other factors that may prohibit the availability of clinical make-up hours.

Some programs may require the completion of a requisite number of competencies and/or caseloads in addition to clinical or lab hours. In these situations, a clinical or lab course cannot be considered complete until all additional requirements are met.

A student will be placed on attendance probation immediately after the third clinical or lab absence regardless of having provided advance notification. The probationary period will extend to the end of the following term. A fourth clinical absence at any time during this probationary period will result in immediate withdrawal from the clinical or lab course. If the student is registered in only one class, the student will also be withdrawn from the program. If a student is concurrently taking other classes in the term, the student may be permitted to complete the other courses and receive a grade prior to withdrawal from the program.

## Online Courses and Programs

Both the online and applicable ground attendance policies will govern those students concurrently enrolled in online and ground classes. A student enrolled only in an online course or program is governed only by this online attendance policy.

Students in online courses or programs must demonstrate course progress through submission of graded activities within the Learning Management System (LMS). Logging onto the LMS without actively engaging in the activities found therein will not count toward graded activities and attendance.

Students who do not submit at least one graded activity every 14 calendar days, excluding published holidays, will be withdrawn from their online course(s). See the "Course Drop/Add Policy" for withdrawals in the first seven days of the term or the "Course Withdrawal Policy" for withdrawals thereafter.

It is important to note that in most cases successful progress in online courses will require significant additional activity.

## Make-Up Work

All graded work or performed competencies (letter grade or pass/fail) not completed by the due date, or missed due to absence, including being tardy or leaving early, will not be eligible for a grade. Students will receive a zero (0) for missed work or an "F" for missed competencies. Instructors may make case-by-case exceptions if a significant, documentable, and infrequent situation caused a student to miss a submission deadline. Instructors will ensure that all students receive equitable consideration when granting extensions.

## Marital, Parental and Military Leave Statuses

Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., complies with all requirements outlined in 34 C.F.R. 106.40 (a) and (b) with regard to the marital or parental status of students. Any student is eligible for leave in the care of pregnancy, childbirth, false pregnancy, termination of pregnancy, and recovery therefrom for so long a period as deemed medically necessary by the student's physician. The student will be administratively withdrawn from the Institution for this leave

period. At the conclusion of the student's leave period, the student will be reinstated to the same academic and enrollment status that he or she held when the leave began.

Additionally, Concorde complies with all requirements outlined in 34 C.F.R. 668.18 (a), (e), and (g). Students who have been deployed, or are required to attend military training, will be administratively withdrawn from school for this leave period. The school will promptly readmit a service member into the same or similar program, under the same academic status and tuition at the time of withdrawal; in accordance with regulation, eligibility for this reinstatement is valid for up to one year from return from military service. The cumulative length of absence and of all previous absences from the school for military service may not exceed five years. Only the time the student spends actually performing service is counted.

For further information on these statuses and how to apply, please contact a member of the Student Affairs department. For information on how these statuses impact your Financial Aid, please contact a member of the Financial Aid department.

## Campus Safety Policy

Concorde is committed to providing a safe and productive environment for all Concorde associates and students. To help prevent incidents of violence from occurring, Concorde has implemented this campus safety policy. Concorde expressly prohibits any acts or threats of violence by an associate, student, or former associate against any other associate or student in or about its facilities or clinical sites at any time. Concorde does not condone any acts or threats of violence against associates, students, clients, or visitors by an individual on the school's premises at any time or while such an individual is engaged in business with or on behalf of Concorde, on or off the school's premises. In keeping with the spirit and intent of this policy and to ensure that the objectives in this regard are attained, Concorde is committed to the following policies:

- Providing a safe and healthy work and educational environment.
- Taking prompt remedial action up to and including immediate dismissal of any associate or student who engages in any threatening behavior or acts of violence or uses obscene, abusive, or threatening language or gestures.
- Taking appropriate action when dealing with clients, former associates or students, or visitors to the school's facilities who engage in such behavior. Such action may include notifying the police or other law enforcement personnel and prosecuting violators of this policy.
- Prohibiting associates, former associates, students, clients, and visitors from bringing unauthorized firearms or other weapons onto the school's premises.

In furtherance of this policy, associates and students have a "duty to alert" their supervisors, the Campus President, or Human Resources of any suspicious activity, situations, or incidents that they observe or know of that involve other associates, students, former associates, clients, or visitors and that appear problematic. This would include threats or acts of violence, aggressive behavior, offensive acts, and threatening or offensive comments or remarks. Associate and student reports made pursuant to this policy are held in confidence to the extent possible. Concorde will not condone any form of retaliation against any associate or student for making a report in good faith under this policy.

Threats against individual(s) and/or Concorde should be immediately reported to the Campus President or Human Resources at the Campus

Support Center. It is critical that any material relevant to the incident be maintained until Human Resources decides on the proper disposition. Confrontational threats while on campus may be dealt with by the Campus President and Human Resources. Actions may include suspension (for gathering additional facts), written warning, or dismissal.

## Student Code of Conduct

Concorde believes strongly in promoting the development of personal, professional and social responsibility. Concorde also believes in a humanistic approach to discipline conducive to academic pursuits. However, Concorde recognizes that its responsibility for the protection of personal and institutional rights and property is a primary focus of the disciplinary process. Behavior that infringes upon rights, safety or privileges, or that impedes the educational process, is unacceptable and may lead to sanctions up to and including dismissal from the school. Courteous behavior and professional conduct, appropriate to a business environment, is to be displayed at all times.

All students are expected to respect the rights of others and are held responsible for conforming to the laws of the federal, local, and State governments. Students are expected to conduct themselves in a manner consistent with the best interests of Concorde and of the student body.

Concorde's administration reserves the right to develop any policy or take any action(s) deemed appropriate to maintain the safety and well-being of any or all students. Student conduct offenses may be related to persons, property, campus operations, and welfare, and the health or safety of students, faculty and staff.

Concorde reserves the right to discipline and/or dismiss a student, visitor, or employee for any of the following reasons: possession of firearms on campus property; failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP); failure to pay college fees and/or tuition by applicable deadlines; disruptive behavior (continued willful noncompliance, willful and persistent profanity or vulgarity, open and/or persistent defiance of authority, and/or persistent disrespect of personnel or students); posing a danger to the health or welfare of students or other members of the campus community; theft, on or off campus; any form of assault; State and Federal drug law violations; electronic or social media violations; or failure to comply with the policies and procedures of Concorde.

The list of examples is not intended to be all-inclusive, and Concorde reserves the right to act in the best interest of the students, faculty, and staff and may deem actions committed by a student to be a conduct violation, although the action does not appear on a list of examples.

Violation of the conduct policy is grounds for suspension of privileges, up to and including dismissal from the Institute. The Campus President reserves the right to take any action(s) deemed appropriate to ensure the immediate safety and well-being of any or all students, faculty, and staff.

Students are encouraged to share personal experiences while participating in classes at Concorde. However, students must be aware that should they disclose to any Concorde faculty members or staff information that may cause harm to themselves or others, faculty members and staff are required to report such information to the Academic Dean, Director of Student Affairs, or Campus President.

Every student is subject to federal and state law and respective county and city ordinances. A student who is convicted of any criminal offense which interferes with the orderly operation of the school or which the

administration feels would endanger members of the Concorde community shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Infringements of the Student Code of Conduct are handled by the Concorde Academic Dean, Director of Student Affairs, and Campus President. Students have the right to request further review in accordance with the school's "Student Complaint & Grievance Procedure" as outlined in this catalog.

Students dismissed from Concorde due to violation of the Code of Conduct are not eligible for readmission.

## Student Code of Conduct Offenses

### Offenses Related to Persons

An offense related to a person is committed when a student:

1. Intentionally or knowingly and without authority or consent limits or restricts the freedom of a person to move about in a lawful manner.
2. Threatens (by any means), intimidates or uses physical or sexual force in a manner that endangers the health or safety of another person or which reasonably causes another person to be fearful of physical or emotional harm.
3. Intentionally harasses another person. Harassment includes, but is not limited to, impeding another persistently or wronging or bothering another persistently.
4. Engages in any activity related to other persons which is prohibited by law or court order.

### Offenses Related to Property

An offense related to property is committed when a student:

1. Knowingly and without consent or authorization possesses, removes, uses, misappropriates, or sells the property or services of another person or of Concorde.
2. Intentionally or negligently damages or destroys property owned or in the possession of another person or of Concorde.
3. Obtains the property of another person by misrepresentation or deceptive means.
4. Enters or uses the facilities or property of another person or Concorde without consent or authorization.
5. Commits a computer-related offense, including, but not limited to, use of a Concorde computer to access graphically prurient or sexually explicit images of persons and/or children.

### Offenses Related to the Operation of Concorde

An offense related to the operation of Concorde is committed when a student:

1. Engages in illegal, obscene or indecent conduct on Concorde property or at Concorde-sponsored events.
2. Forges, alters, possesses, duplicates, or uses documents, records, keys or identification without consent or the authorization of appropriate Concorde officials.
3. Fails without just cause to comply with the lawful order of a Concorde official acting in the performance of his/her duties and authority.
4. Engages in solicitation in or on Concorde property or involving the use of campus property unless such solicitation is approved by appropriate Concorde officials.
5. Operation of any audio or video recording device without prior approval.

6. Intentionally acts to impair, interfere with, or obstruct the orderly conduct, processes, and functions of Concorde.

## Offenses Related to Welfare, Health or Safety

An offense related to welfare, health or safety is committed when a student:

1. Uses, possesses, or manufactures, without Concorde authorization, firearms, explosives, weapons, unregistered fireworks, illegal chemical or biological agents or other dangerous articles or substances injurious to persons or property.
2. Falsely reports a fire, activates emergency warning equipment, or communicates false information regarding the existence of explosives or hazardous materials on Concorde property.
3. Abuses, removes, or damages fire and safety equipment or fails to vacate a building or facility when a fire alarm is activated.
4. Fails to leave a building, streets, walks, driveways or other facilities of Concorde when directed to do so by an official of the campus having just cause to so order.
5. Uses, possesses, distributes, sells, purchases or is under the influence of alcohol, narcotics, hallucinogens, dangerous drugs, or controlled substances.

## No Discrimination or Harassment Policy

Concorde Career College is committed to maintaining a work and learning environment that is free from discrimination and harassment for all Concorde associates and students. Accordingly, Concorde does not authorize and will not tolerate any form of discrimination or harassment of or by an associate, student, or visitor based on race, sex, religion, color, national origin, age, disability, or any other factor protected by law.

## Sexual Harassment

The prevention and elimination of sexual harassment is of special concern to Concorde. Sexual harassment includes:

- Physical assaults or physical conduct that is sexual in nature;
- Unwelcome sexual advances or comments or requests for sex or sexual activities, regardless of whether they are based on promises or threats;
- Sexual displays or publications such as calendars, cartoons, or graffiti;
- Other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature that has the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work and learning environment; or
- Retaliation for complaints of harassment. Concorde regards all such pervasive conduct as creating a hostile and offensive work and learning environment in violation of this policy. Examples of sexual harassment include sexual propositions, sexual innuendo, sexually suggestive comments, sexually oriented "kidding," "teasing" or "practical jokes," jokes about gender-specific traits, foul or obscene language or gestures, displays of foul or obscene printed or visual material, physical contact such as patting, pinching or brushing against another's body, or reading or otherwise publicizing in the work and learning environment materials that are sexually suggestive or revealing.

## Racial, Religious, or National Origin Harassment

Racial, religious, or national origin harassment deserves special mention as well and is expressly prohibited by this policy. Racial, religious, or national origin harassment includes any verbal, written, or physical act in which race,

religion, or national origin is used or implied in a manner that would make a reasonable student or associate uncomfortable in the work and learning environment. Examples of racial, religious, or national origin harassment include jokes that include reference to race, religion or national origin, the display or use of objects or pictures that adversely reflect on a person's race, religion, or national origin, or use of language that is offensive due to a person's race, religion, or national origin.

## How to Report Instances of Discrimination or Harassment

Concorde cannot resolve matters that are not brought to its attention. Any associate or student, regardless of position or program, who has a complaint of or who witnesses discrimination or harassment at work or school by anyone, including supervisors, managers, associates, nonassociates or students, has a responsibility to immediately bring the matter to Concorde's attention. To bring instances of discrimination or harassment to Concorde's attention, an associate or student must immediately complain to either of the following individuals who are responsible for enforcing this policy: the Campus President or Human Resources, Concorde Career Colleges, Inc. Complaints of sexual misconduct or harassment should be reported to the Campus President and/or campus Title IX Coordinator.

## Concorde's Commitment to No Discrimination or Harassment Policy

If a student feels that Concorde has not met its obligations under the policy, he or she should contact Human Resources at Concorde Career Colleges, Inc.

## Student Computer Network and Internet Conduct

Concorde Career College provides students access to its computer network and Internet access for purposes directly related to education. Concorde reserves the right to monitor all usage of its computers and computer systems. This includes the monitoring of email and website access. The following practices are prohibited:

- Installing or executing unauthorized software. Using computers to copy copyrighted or licensed software.
- Using the network for commercial purposes. Users may not buy or sell products or services through the system without prior consent of the corporate network administrator.
- Using the network for advertising or political lobbying.
- Accessing websites, newsgroups, or chat areas that contain material that is sexually related, obscene, or that promotes illegal acts. If a user accidentally accesses this type of information, he or she should immediately notify an instructor, the Learning Resource Center Coordinator, and/or network administrator.
- Using the network for any activity or to transmit any material that violates federal, state, or local laws. This includes, but is not limited to, illegal activities, such as threatening the safety of another person or peer-to-peer file sharing of copyrighted materials.
- Using vulgar, derogatory, or obscene language. Users may not engage in personal attacks, harass another person, or post private information about another person.
- Logging on to another person's account or attempting to access another user's files.
- "Hacking" or otherwise trying to gain access to another person's or organization's computer system.

- Engaging in “spamming” (sending an email to more than 10 people at the same time) or participation in chain letters.
- Intentionally damaging any computer hardware or software.

Computer and network resources are of significant value, and their abuse can have a negative effect on other users. Noncompliance with this policy may result in loss of computer and network privileges, suspension, and/or withdrawal from school.

## Confidentiality Statement

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) is the law that applies to physicians regarding the completely confidential nature of patient information and applies to all Concorde students and employees. Except where necessary in the regular course of business, the discussion, transmission, or narration in any form of any patient information of a personal nature, medical or otherwise, obtained in the regular course of the student’s schooling or employment is strictly forbidden. Any violation of this professional rule shall constitute grounds for severe disciplinary action, including possible termination of the enrollment contract.

## Graduation Requirements

A diploma, certificate, or degree will be issued to students upon successful completion of all academic requirements. Successful completion of all courses listed in the program breakdowns requires a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. All externships/clinicals must also be successfully completed with a passing grade. Any student subject to Records Hold must satisfy outstanding obligations before an official transcript will be issued. Duplicate diplomas or certificates take approximately 14-30 working days after payment to produce. A fee will be assessed for all duplicate requests.

(For details regarding commencement ceremonies, see “Commencement Ceremonies” in the “Student Information & Affairs” section under “General Information.”)

## Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Concorde maintains a number of important records on the student’s behalf throughout the application and registration processes, as well as records that are maintained throughout a student’s enrollment. Examples of such records include but are not limited to:

- Academic Transcripts
- Attendance Records
- Financial Aid Records
- Employment Records
- Disciplinary Documentation

## Student Rights Under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords eligible students certain rights with respect to their education records. An “eligible student” under FERPA is an individual who attends a postsecondary institution and is 18 years of age or older: For students under the age of 18, rights under FERPA transfer to the student from the parent when the student turns 18. These rights include:

- The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days after the day Concorde receives a request for access.
- A student should submit to the Academic Dean or Campus President a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The school official will make arrangements for access and

notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Students are not entitled to inspect and review financial records of their parents. If a request is submitted to a school official not responsible for maintaining records, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

- The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA.
- A student who wishes to ask the school to amend a record should write the Academic Dean, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed, and specify why it should be changed.
- If the school decides not to amend the record as requested, the school will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student’s right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
- The right to provide written consent before Concorde discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Concorde to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-8520

## Concorde Rights Under FERPA

FERPA permits the disclosure of education records, without consent of the student, if the disclosure meets certain conditions found in the FERPA regulations. A postsecondary institution may disclose education records without obtaining prior written consent of the student in the following instances:

- Parental access to a student’s record will be allowed by Concorde without prior consent if: 1) the student has violated a law or the Institution’s rules or policies governing alcohol or substance abuse, and the student is under 21 years old; or 2) the information is needed to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals in an emergency.
- The school discloses education records without a student’s prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the Institution in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee. A school official also may include a volunteer or contractor outside of Concorde who performs an institutional service of function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of the education records, such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the

official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the Institution.

- To officials of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer.
- To authorized representatives of the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or State and local educational authorities, such as a State postsecondary authority that is responsible for supervising the Institution's State-supported education programs. Disclosures under this provision may be made: 1) in connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or which the student has received, if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid, determine the amount of the aid, determine the conditions of the aid, or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid; 2) in connection with an audit or evaluation of Federal- or State-supported education programs, or for the enforcement of or compliance with Federal legal requirements that relate to those programs. These entities may make further disclosures to outside entities that are designated by them as their authorized representatives to conduct any audit, evaluation, or enforcement or compliance activity on their behalf.
- To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school in order to: develop, validate, or administer predictive tests; administer student aid programs; or improve instruction.
- To accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions.
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena.
- To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency.
- To a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceeding with respect to that alleged crime or offense, regardless of the finding.
- To the general public, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding if the school determines the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense, and the student has committed a violation of the school's rules or policies with respect to the allegation made against him or her.
- To parents of a student regarding the student's violation of any Federal, State, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the school, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and the student is under the age of twenty-one.

Except for disclosures to school officials, disclosures related to some judicial orders or lawfully issued subpoenas, disclosures of directory information, and disclosures to the student, FERPA regulations require the Institution to record the disclosure. Eligible students have a right to inspect and review the record of disclosures.

Additionally, FERPA allows Concorde to disclose information it has designated as "Directory Information." Concorde defines directory information as: the student's name, address(es), telephone number(s), e-mail address, birth date and place, program of study, dates of attendance, honors and awards, photographs and credential awarded. If a student does not want his or her directory information to be released to third parties without the student's consent, the student must present such a request in writing to the Academic Dean within 45 days of the student's enrollment or by such later date as the Institution may specify as acceptable. Under no circumstance may the student use the right to opt out to prevent the Institution from disclosing that student's name, electronic identifier, or institutional e-mail address in a class in which the student is enrolled.

## Release of Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education's FERPA regulations expanded the circumstances under which a student's education records and personally identifiable information (PII) contained in such records, including his or her Social Security Number, grades, or other confidential information, may be accessed without his or her consent.

- The U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or State and local education authorities ("Federal and State Authorities") may allow access to a student's records and PII without his or her consent to any third party designated by a Federal or State Authority to evaluate a Federal- or State-supported education program.
  - The evaluation may relate to any program that is "principally engaged in the provision of education," such as early childhood education and job training, as well as any program that is administered by an education agency or institution.
- Federal and State Authorities may allow access to a student's education records and PII without the student's consent to researchers performing certain types of studies, in certain cases, even when Concorde objects to or does not request such research.
- Federal and State Authorities must obtain certain use-restriction and data security promises from the entities that they authorize to receive a student's PII, but the Federal and State Authorities need not maintain direct control over such entities.
- With respect to Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, State Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share, without the student's consent, PII from his or her education records, and they may track the student's participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information about him or her that they obtain from other federal or state data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

## Students With Disabilities Policy

It is the policy of Concorde Career Colleges, Inc. (Campus), to abide by both the letter and spirit of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and its implementing regulation at 34 Code of Federal Regulations C.F.R., Part 104. Section 504 prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in programs and activities operated by recipients of federal financial assistance. Covered entities must accommodate students with reasonable academic adjustments and auxiliary aids and services that are necessary to afford an individual with a disability an equal opportunity to participate in its programs. Concorde is not required to make academic adjustments and/or provide auxiliary aids and services that would result in a fundamental alteration of its programs or impose an undue burden.

The Campus prohibits all discrimination against "qualified individuals with disabilities" as defined in Concorde's Disabilities Policy. In addition, a "qualified disabled person," with respect to postsecondary and vocational education services, is one who meets the academic and technical standards requisite to participation in the Campus's education program.



## Procedures for Requesting Academic

### Adjustment and/or Auxiliary Aid:

1. Current students with disabilities wishing to request academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids must contact the Campus President. The Campus President is designated as the Campus Compliance Coordinator (CCC) with respect to Section 504. A disclosure of a disability or request for adjustments and/or aids made to a faculty or staff member, other than the CCC, will not be treated as a request for an academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aid. However, if a student discloses a disability to faculty or staff, he or she is required to direct the student to the CCC.
2. The CCC will provide the student with an academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aid Request Form for Students With Disabilities to complete. Academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids are available to students who provide documentation of a disability, specifically that they have an impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.
3. In general, the documentation referenced should be current prior to taking entrance assessments to be accepted into a program. The documented assessments must be completed by qualified professionals in the area of disability. Documentation and sources used to evaluate the need and determine appropriate adjustments or aids may include a licensed professional's current medical diagnosis and date of diagnosis, evaluation of how the student's disability affects one or more of the major life activities and recommendations, psychological and/or emotional diagnostic tests, aptitude and achievement tests with results/reports, functional effects or limitations of the disability (physical limitations) and/or medications and recommendations, and social and cultural background and adaptive behavior. The campus reserves the right to request additional documentation as needed.
4. After the CCC or his or her designee receives the academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aid Request Form and the required documentation, the CCC will engage in an interactive process with the student to determine what academic adjustment(s) and/or auxiliary aid(s) are appropriate. This process will include primary consideration of the student's recommendations. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate this process by contacting the CCC and participating in the interactive process to identify appropriate academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids. Within 10 business days, the CCC will meet with the student to discuss the appropriate reasonable academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids needed. Primary consideration will be given to the student's requested academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids. Any academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aid denied will include a written statement as to the basis. Whenever an academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aid is denied, the CCC will enter into an interactive communication with the requestor and discuss the need for additional documentation and/or alternate academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids.
5. If the student is denied the requested adjustment or aid, he or she may file a grievance using the Grievance Procedure, or the student may file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights.
6. The CCC is responsible for ensuring that approved academic adjustments and auxiliary aids are implemented in a timely manner and will be responsible for ensuring compliance of accommodations through the Academic Dean and Program Director. If students believe that the academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aid is not being implemented, they are urged to contact the CCC to discuss the matter. If not resolved, students may file a grievance using the Grievance Procedure, or the student may file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights.

An adjustment or aid that fundamentally alters a program of instruction, conflicts with direct licensing requirements, or otherwise negates a requirement essential to the program will not be approved. A student may challenge such a determination by using the Grievance Procedure, or the student may file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights.

## Grievance Procedure Regarding Students With Disabilities

Any complaints alleging discrimination based on one's disability, including disagreements regarding requested academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids, may be grieved using the following procedures:

- He or she should contact the Campus Compliance Coordinator (CCC) (Campus President) to file a formal grievance as soon as the student knew or reasonably should have known of the alleged discriminatory act or disagreement regarding academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids.
- The CCC will assist the student in defining the grievance and will witness the student's signature on the Grievance Form.
- All grievances shall be reviewed and investigated by the Vice President of Academic Affairs. The Vice President of Academic Affairs' role shall be to investigate whether the student was discriminated based on disability by gathering all relevant information. Allegations can include, but are not limited to, harassment, failure to provide approved aids or adjustments, or a disagreement over what aids and adjustments are appropriate.
- The student shall have an opportunity to express his or her concerns with the Vice President of Academic Affairs.
- All reasonable efforts will be made to provide a written determination to the student within 30 days, which will close the charge of discrimination.
- If the student feels the alleged discriminatory act was conducted by the CCC, the student may contact the Vice President of Academic Affairs at 1-800-852-8434 to file a formal grievance at any time in the process.
- The determination made by the Vice President of Academic Affairs will be the final review for internal institutional purposes.
- A student or any member of the public may file a complaint about this Institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling (888) 370-7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau's internet web site ([www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov)).

The campus is dedicated to protecting the rights provided to individuals with disabilities by Section 504. Federal regulations prohibit the campus from discriminating against students on the basis of disability. If a student believes that the campus has discriminated against him or her or another person on the basis of disability, the student may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights.

The campus prohibits retaliation against persons who file complaints of discrimination or assist with or participate in a campus or government agency investigation, proceeding, or hearing concerning complaints of discrimination. Retaliation complaints may be filed separately with the Office for Civil Rights. Current or prospective students with disabilities wishing to request academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids must contact the Campus President.



## Official Letter Grading Scale

Written examinations are given periodically, and, at the completion of each course, a final exam is given. Lab exams cover both subject matter and skills evaluation. Records of grades are maintained by the Registrar/Student Records Manager. Unless specified differently for an individual program, students receive letter grades at the end of each grading period (course) using the official letter grading scale. Grades are based on assignments, tests, and manipulative performance examinations given with each unit of learning. At the end of each evaluation period, the student's cumulative grade point average (CGPA) will be determined. At that time, academic records will be made available or furnished to the student.

## General Education Courses

The following official letter grading scale is used to indicate the level at which students have achieved the educational objectives of a class for General Education courses:

Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
A	90–100	Exceptionally Competent	4.00
B	80–89	Highly Competent	3.00
C	70–79	Fully Competent	2.00
D	60–69	Minimally Competent	1.00
F	0–59	Not Competent	0.00
P	N/A	Successful Completion of Course	N/E
T	N/A	Transfer of Credit	N/E
I	N/A	Incomplete	N/E
W <sup>1</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal From Course	N/E
WP <sup>1</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Passing	N/E
WF <sup>1</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Failing	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course does not impact GPA but does count toward rate of progress.

In general, a grade of "D" in General Education courses is considered a minimally passing grade and does not need to be repeated. However, there are certain exceptions with science courses. Students must earn a minimum grade of "C" in the following courses, or the course must be repeated.

### Dental Hygiene

- Anatomy & Physiology
- Chemistry
- Microbiology

### Neurodiagnostic Technology

- Anatomy & Physiology I
- Anatomy & Physiology II

### Physical Therapist Assistant

- Anatomy & Physiology I
- Anatomy & Physiology II

### Polysomnographic Technology

- Anatomy & Physiology II

## Respiratory Therapy

- Anatomy & Physiology I
- Anatomy & Physiology II
- Microbiology

## Surgical Technology AS

- Anatomy & Physiology I
- Anatomy & Physiology II

## Nonclinical Program Content Courses

The official letter grading scale for all nonclinical programs (technical courses only), including Dental Assistant, Medical Assistant, and Medical Office Administration, is as follows:

Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
A	90–100	Exceptionally Competent	4.00
B	80–89	Highly Competent	3.00
C	70–79	Fully Competent	2.00
D <sup>1</sup>	60–69	Minimally Competent	1.00
F <sup>1</sup>	0–59	Not Competent	0.00
P	N/A	Successful Completion of Course	N/E
T	N/A	Transfer of Credit	N/E
I	N/A	Incomplete	N/E
W <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal From Course	N/E
WP <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Passing	N/E
WF <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Failing	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course must be repeated.  
 2. This course does not impact GPA but does count toward rate of progress.

## Clinical Program Content Courses

The official letter grading scale for the Dental Hygiene, Neurodiagnostic Technology, Physical Therapist Assistant, Polysomnographic Technology, Respiratory Therapy, Surgical Technology, and Vocational Nurse/Nursing programs (technical courses only) is as follows:

Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
A	90–100	Exceptionally Competent	4.00
B	80–89	Highly Competent	3.00
C	75–79	Fully Competent	2.00
D <sup>1</sup>	70–74	Minimally Competent	1.00
F <sup>1</sup>	0–69	Not Competent	0.00
P	N/A	Successful Completion of Course	N/E
T	N/A	Transfer of Credit	N/E
I	N/A	Incomplete	N/E
W <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal From Course	N/E
WP <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Passing	N/E
WF <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Failing	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course must be repeated.  
 2. This course does not impact GPA but does count toward rate of progress.

## Dental Hygiene Program

Dental Hygiene students must earn a “C” (75 percent) or better in each clinical course in the program and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 2.0 for all coursework attempted.

To satisfactorily complete a course with a clinical component, the student must earn a “C” (75 percent) or better in both the didactic and clinical components of the course independently in order to successfully complete the course and move forward in the program.

## Physical Therapist Assistant Program

All students must demonstrate minimum competency levels in order to progress through the program. Students must earn an overall score of 75 percent or greater in each course in order to achieve a passing grade. Students must pass all courses within each term in order to advance to the next term or clinical experience. If the student does not earn 75 percent as a final course grade, the student may not advance and will be withdrawn from the program. Withdrawn students may apply for readmission to repeat failed course(s) as they are offered again on a space-available basis.

## Respiratory Therapy Program

To pass any course in the Respiratory Therapy program, a student must earn a minimum of 75 percent theory grade and a pass rating on all clinical and laboratory objectives for that course. A student earning less than a 75 percent on an examination must attend mandatory “practice and review” sessions. If the student earns an overall grade of less than 75 percent, the student will not be allowed to progress in the program and will be withdrawn or set back on a space-available basis. Students are required to pass the final written and practicum examinations to graduate the program.

## Surgical Technology Program

A passing grade in all courses in the Surgical Technology program is a minimum of 75 percent. Additionally, students must pass all Laboratory Practical Final Examinations with a minimum of 75 percent. Students must meet or exceed the thresholds defined for all clinical criteria.

## Vocational Nurse/Nursing Program

Unless otherwise specified in the course descriptions, a grade of “C” (75 percent) or better is considered passing for technical courses in the Nursing or Practical/Vocational Nursing programs. Clinical/Lab Practice classes are graded on a Pass/Fail basis. Students who fail one portion (clinical or didactic) of a class will fail the entire class.

Any withdrawn student who chooses to reapply must meet the current catalog readmission requirements for the program. All withdrawn students seeking reentry are subject to space availability.

## Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

To remain in good academic standing and maintain financial aid eligibility, students must meet the following minimum Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards as measured at the end of each grading and/or payment period:

1. Must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 2.0.
2. Must maintain a rate of progress (ROP) of 66.67% or greater.
3. Must complete the program within 150 percent of the program length (Maximum Time Frame [MTF]).

## Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

CGPA measures the quality of the student’s work by assigning quality points to each letter grade and weighting the course by the credit hours. Only courses with earned grades required in the student’s program of study are included in the CGPA calculation. In the case of repeated coursework, only the most recent attempt is counted toward the CGPA.

## Rate of Progress (ROP)

Students are required to maintain a satisfactory ROP toward successful completion of their program. ROP is defined as the credit hours attempted divided by the credit hours completed. All periods of the student’s enrollment for the current program count when assessing progress, even periods in which the student did not receive Federal Student Aid (FSA) funds.

## Maximum Time Frame (MTF)

Students must successfully complete all the required course credit hours of their program within the Maximum Time Frame. To maintain SAP, the credit hours attempted cannot exceed one and one-half times (1.5) or 150 percent of the credit hours required to complete a program.

**For Example:**

Credit Hours Required for Program	Maximum Credit Hours Attempted
24.0	36.0
29.0	43.5

## SAP Evaluation

Each program is broken down into grading periods and payment periods. At the end of each of these periods, the student’s CGPA, ROP and MTF will be evaluated. The evaluation will ensure that all aspects of Satisfactory Academic Progress are met. A student failing to maintain the minimum standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress will be notified of such and will face administrative actions. These actions include being placed on Academic Warning, Academic Probation or withdrawal from the program at the end of a grading period. In addition, a student failing to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress at the end of a payment period may be placed in a Financial Aid (FA) Warning status or Financial Aid Probation status, or the student may lose Federal Financial Aid eligibility altogether.

## Academic Warning

A student not meeting all aspects of Satisfactory Academic Progress (CGPA, ROP and MTF) at the end of a grading period will be placed on Academic Warning. The school will advise the student of his or her status prior to the start of the next grading period, and the student will be required to complete an Academic Success Plan. If a student fails to achieve Satisfactory Academic Progress for the next grading period or for any grading period in which the student is on Academic Warning, the student must file an appeal. A student in this situation who does not file or does not receive approval for an appeal will be withdrawn for academic failure.

## Financial Aid (FA) Warning

FA Warning will be assigned to a student not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress standards at the end of a payment period. The school will advise the student of his or her status prior to the start of the next payment period. A student on FA Warning may continue to receive Federal Student Aid (FSA) funds for one payment period. A student on FA Warning who achieves the minimum CGPA and rate of progress by the next payment period will be

removed from FA Warning and placed back in good standing and retain his or her eligibility for FSA funds. A student who fails to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress standards after the FA Warning period will lose his or her eligibility for FSA funds unless the student's appeal is approved. The student will then be placed on FA Probation.

## Academic Probation

A student on Academic Warning who does not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress standards at the end of the grading period must file an appeal. If the appeal is approved, the student will be placed on Academic Probation for one evaluation period. A student on Academic Probation who fails to achieve Satisfactory Academic Progress or who fails to meet the requirements of the Academic Success Plan at the end of the grading period will be withdrawn. A student on Academic Warning or Academic Probation will be returned to good standing at the end of an evaluation period in which all Satisfactory Academic Progress standards are met.

## Financial Aid (FA) Probation

Students on FA Warning who do not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress at the end of the payment period must submit an appeal or be withdrawn. If the appeal is approved, the student will be assigned the status of FA Probation. The school will advise the student of his or her status prior to the start of the next payment period. A student on FA Probation who fails to achieve Satisfactory Academic Progress or who fails to meet the requirements of the Academic Success Plan at the end of the payment period will be withdrawn. A student on FA Probation who achieves a minimum CGPA and ROP by the next payment period will be removed from FA Probation and placed back in good standing and retain eligibility for FSA funds. A student who fails to make Satisfactory Academic Progress or fails to meet the requirements of the Academic Success Plan after the FA Probation period will lose eligibility for FSA funds.

## Academic Success Plan

At the end of every grading and/or payment period in which a student does not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress standards, campus academic staff will assist the student in creating an Academic Success Plan. The Academic Success Plan will outline, in detail, minimum academic performance standards for the student for the upcoming term. The student must acknowledge and meet the requirements of the Academic Success Plan to remain enrolled in the program.

## Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals

A student may appeal withdrawal from the program due to failure to meet SAP and/or the loss of financial aid based on mitigating circumstances. The Academic Success Plan is an integral part of, and must accompany, the appeal. The appeal and Academic Success Plan must be submitted in writing to the Academic Dean within three calendar days of notification. The Academic Dean will review the appeal and Academic Success Plan and respond to the student within 48 hours of receiving the appeal.

Written appeals must include:

- A clear statement about the mitigating circumstances that caused the student to be unsuccessful and include appropriate supporting documentation of such circumstances;
- An explanation of how such mitigating circumstances contributed to the student's academic situation;

- An explanation about what has changed in the student's situation that would allow the student to attain Satisfactory Academic Progress at the next payment period; and
- An acknowledged and signed Academic Success Plan created with the assistance of campus academic staff.

If the student chooses not to appeal, or the appeal is denied, the student will be withdrawn.

## Notice Concerning Transferability of Credits and Credentials Earned at Our Institution

The transferability of credits you earn at Concorde Career College is at the complete discretion of an institution to which you may seek to transfer. Acceptance of any certificate, diploma or degree you earn at Concorde is also at the complete discretion of the institution to which you may seek to transfer. If the credits or certificate, diploma, or degree that you earn at this Institution are not accepted at the institution to which you seek to transfer, you may be required to repeat some or all of your coursework at that institution. For this reason, you should make certain that your attendance at this Institution will meet your educational goals. This may include contacting an institution to which you may seek to transfer after attending Concorde Career College to determine if your credits or certificate, diploma, or degree will transfer.

## Transfer of Credit to Concorde

Students who formerly attended a postsecondary institution accredited by an agency as recognized by the U.S. Department of Education may be granted transfer credit for equivalent courses taken at the previous institution. Students must submit a Request for Transfer Credit as soon as possible after being enrolled at Concorde; in addition, students are responsible for having official transcript(s) from their previous institution forwarded to Concorde. To be eligible for transfer credit consideration, the following must be met:

- An official copy of the student's transcript is on file with Concorde;
- Non-General Education courses were completed within the previous 12 months, and a grade of "B" or better was earned;
- General Education courses were completed within the last five years, and a grade of "B" or better was received;
- A copy of the catalog containing the course description, which the student enrolled under, is provided; and
- CLEP courses may be accepted if completed within the five years and have a minimum score of 60.

Students requesting to transfer credit(s) must submit all required documentation no less than one week prior to the start of the class(es) for which credit is being requested. If the Academic Affairs department determines the credits are acceptable for transfer, credit will be given for those courses, and the student will be scheduled to take only those courses needed to fulfill the requirements for graduation.

Under no circumstances does Concorde Career College grant academic credit for life experience.

This section does not apply to students withdrawn from the same Concorde campus regardless of withdrawal date.

Students who receive transfer credit will have the program tuition charge prorated based upon the remaining number of credits the student must earn in order to graduate. The Business Office will make the appropriate tuition adjustment.

Concorde does not make any representation or guarantee that coursework completed at another institution will transfer to Concorde.

## Proficiency Credit

A student may be proficient in a subject but lack required academic credit. In these instances, the student may have the opportunity to petition for proficiency credit. Concorde affords the opportunity for proficiency ("PR") grades to be awarded upon successful completion of a challenge exam. Concorde neither implies, nor guarantees, that "PR" credits will be accepted by other institutions. Instead, "PR" credit demonstrates that students are proficient in the specific course requirement for the respective program of study.

Students may speak with the Program Director or Academic Dean to get current information regarding challenge exams. A student may only attempt a test out on courses he or she has not previously attempted at Concorde.

Students will be charged a fee for each attempted challenge exam. The student may pay this fee out-of-pocket. The student may request to have it initially charged to his or her student account at the time the test is taken, but the fee cannot be covered by Title IV funding and must be covered by the student prior to the "PR" credit being posted to his or her transcript. Only one challenge exam attempt per course is allowed.

Challenge exams must be completed before the course begins. For any student wishing to challenge a particular course, the Academics Department will administer an appropriate course examination to determine "retained knowledge." The student will receive academic credit for a course only if the Academics Department determines that the student has passed the examination with a minimum 80 percent grade, and the course will be presented on the student's transcript with a letter grade of "PR." If a student receives proficiency credit, such credit will be used to determine the rate of progress calculation in satisfactory academic progress, and it will also be used to determine completion of graduation requirements. A student cannot receive federal Title IV financial assistance for any credit granted as a result of a challenge exam.

All examinations and supporting documentation for proficiency credit will be retained in the student's academic file.

For information about how Transfer Credit and Proficiency Credit impact student financing, please speak with a member of the Financial Aid Office.

## Students From Other Concorde Career Institutes/Colleges

Students transferring from another Concorde Career Institute/College must meet the entrance requirements in place at this school at the time of transfer. These students may be eligible to receive credit for previous courses provided that the following requirements are met:

- An official copy of the student's transcript is on file with Concorde Career College;
- Courses within a major were completed within the previous 12 months, and a grade of "C" or better was earned;

- General Education (nonscience) communications, mathematics, social science or humanities courses were completed with a grade of "D" or better; and
- General Education science (BIOL, CHEM) courses were completed within the previous ten years with a grade of "C" or better.

Students may transfer up to 75 percent of the academic credits necessary to fulfill the requirements for graduation. Students requesting to transfer credit(s) must submit all required documents prior to starting school.

If the Academic Affairs department determines the credits are acceptable for transfer, credit will be given for those courses, and the student will be scheduled to take only those courses needed to fulfill the requirements for graduation.

For courses within a major taken more than 12 months prior, the student must take a proficiency examination for both academics and practicals. Academic credit will be granted if the student scores 75 percent or better and demonstrates competencies of practical skills. The student will not be charged for the examination(s). Students requesting to transfer credit(s) must submit all required documents and/or pass any proficiency examination prior to starting school.

Under no circumstances does Concorde Career College grant academic credit for life experience.

## Residency Requirements

Students are required to earn a minimum of 25% of their credits/hours in residence at Concorde Career College/Institute. Therefore, the total of transfer credits, proficiency credits, and online classes cannot exceed 75% of a program's credits/hours. An exception may be made for students transferring to the same program of study at another Concorde school. Please contact the Academic Dean at the receiving school to discuss the transfer of course credits and credit for prior learning.

## Repetitions

Students are required to repeat any failed course. Students will be allowed to repeat a failed course once (Grade of "F" or "WF"). Both the grade for the failed course and the repeated course will appear on the transcript, but only the most recent grade will be used in calculating CGPA. However, the original course and repeated course credit hours are included in the maximum time frame and rate of progress calculations. Students may incur a fee for repeating a class(es). Please see a Financial Aid Representative to discuss your situation.

## Veterans Administration Students

The school will notify the Veterans Administration (VA) when a student receiving VA education benefits is placed on Academic Warning or Academic Probation. Students will be advised of any counseling services available to them at the school in order to resolve academic or other problems and to establish a meaningful plan for successful completion of their education or training. The school will also remind students of the counseling services and tutorial assistance benefits available through the VA. When a student has failed to maintain prescribed standards of progress, the VA will be informed promptly so that benefit payments can be discontinued in accordance with the law. The termination date assigned by the school will be the last day of the term or other evaluation period in which the student's progress became unsatisfactory. Schools that provide a period of academic warning or probation may not continue to certify a veteran or eligible person (who

remains in an unsatisfactory academic status) for an indefinite period of time. The school will withdraw any student who remains in an unsatisfactory academic status for more than two successive periods and report the withdrawal to the VA. The credit hours attempted cannot exceed 1.5 times the credit hours required to complete the credit-hour program.

## Copyright Infringement

The unauthorized reproduction or distribution of copyrighted materials is prohibited. This may include but is not limited to Internet file-to-file transfer, student-to-student transfer, photocopies, or undisclosed use of copyrighted material in essays or other works created by a student. Students using copyrighted materials are required to identify the source of the material and its copyright in all school materials. Copyrighted materials can include music, pictures, books, magazines, and newspapers in all forms, including the date obtained from the Internet. In addition to any civil or criminal liabilities, any unauthorized reproduction or use of copyrighted materials is grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from school. Anyone found to have infringed a copyrighted work may be liable for Actual Damages and Profits. A copyright owner is entitled to recover the actual damages suffered by him or her as a result of the infringement and any profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement. Statutory damages for copyright infringement range from \$750 up to \$30,000 for each work infringed, and, if willful infringement is proven by the copyright owner, that amount may be increased up to \$150,000 for each work infringed. In addition, an infringer of a work may also be liable for the attorney's fees incurred by the copyright owner to enforce his or her rights.

## Outside Classroom Work

Students will find the work in each program to be challenging, requiring them to maximize their time and problem-solving strategies. Students demonstrate their commitment to learning via work and time spent inside and outside the class. In addition to the time spent in class per week, students are required to spend time outside of class on reading assignments, writing assignments, practice and practical applications, and projects or other equivalent learning experiences to help them achieve the course objectives. Specific details on the outside classroom work are found in the individual course syllabi, which students receive at the beginning of each course.

## Scholastic Honesty

It is assumed that all students are enrolled in class to learn; therefore, cheating is not an acceptable practice. Dishonesty of any type in a course, including cheating on examinations or plagiarizing materials, can result in a grade of "F" and may be cause for suspension and/or withdrawal from school. Plagiarism includes passing off or attempting to pass off the ideas or writing of another person as one's own.

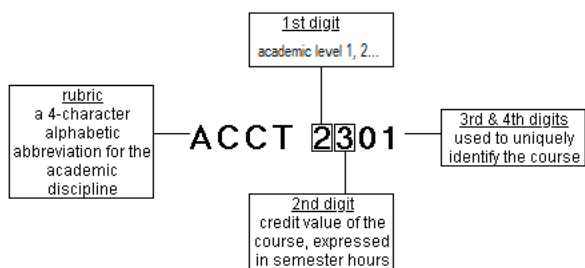
Students are prohibited from operating any type of audio or video recording device in a classroom, laboratory, or clinical setting without prior expressed permission from the Campus President or Academic Dean. Prohibited items include, but are not limited to: video cameras, telephones with audio or video recording capability, computers, electronic tablets, or watches with audio or video recording capability. This is not an all-inclusive list. Violations of this policy may lead to disciplinary actions up to and including dismissal from school.



# Program Course Descriptions

## Course Numbering System

Each course is identified by a four-character “rubric” (i.e., prefix or department abbreviation) and a four-digit number. The rubric is always four uppercase alphabetic characters representing the academic discipline. The first digit of the course number denotes the academic level of the course; the second digit denotes the credit value of the course in semester hours; and the third and fourth digits establish course sequencing and/or distinguish the course from others of the same level, credit value, and rubric.



### BIOL1105: Anatomy & Physiology Lab

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/30/0

In this live lab, the student will learn through hands-on experiments the organization of the body and the anatomy/physiology of the cells, tissues and membranes, and various body systems: Integumentary, muscular, skeletal, nervous, sensory, circulatory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immunity, digestive, urinary, and reproductive.

### BIOL1130: Microbiology Lab

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/30/0

In this live lab, the student will learn through hands-on experiments the structure and function of microorganisms, methods of microbial control. In addition, the specific bacterial, fungal, protozoan, viral agents of human disease will be experimented and viewed.

### BIOL1301: Anatomy & Physiology

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Students learn the structure and function of the major organ systems. This course centers on basic anatomy and physiology. Anatomy and physiology are not taught as an end in themselves but as a basis for the comprehension of the workings of the human body in health and disease. Emphasis will be placed on the diseases, skeletal and muscular systems, nervous and sensory systems, nutrition, and the cardiopulmonary system.

### BIOL1310: Anatomy & Physiology I

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course covers the organization of the body and the anatomy and physiology of the cells, tissues and membranes and various body systems: integumentary, muscular, skeletal, nervous, sensory and endocrine. The major organs of studied systems and how they relate to the overall status of the body will be discussed.

### BIOL1320: Anatomy & Physiology II

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This is the second of two courses that covers the organization of the body and the anatomy and physiology of various body systems: circulatory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immunity, digestive, respiratory, urinary, and reproductive. The major organs of studied systems and how they relate to the overall status of the body will be discussed.

### BIOL1330: Microbiology

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

In this course, students learn a branch of biology dealing with microscopic forms of life. They will learn how microorganisms on humans can be both beneficial and harmful. Students will gain insight on different viruses and how they affect humans, the environment and the future of genetics.

### CHEM1110: Chemistry Lab

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/30/0

In this live lab, the student will learn through hands-on experiments the concepts of matter, mass, volume, measurement, acid/base chemistry, chemical reactions, quantitative procedures, massing, and the scientific experiment.

### CHEM1310: Chemistry

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course covers the development and application of concepts, theories, and laws underlying chemistry. Topics in inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, biochemistry, and properties of both ionic and covalent compounds, stoichiometry, atomic and molecular structure, the states of matter, reaction rates and equilibria.

### COMM1310: Elements of Human Communication

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Students are given the opportunity to learn and apply practical principles of human interpersonal communication in daily life. Emphasis is placed on the psychological, social, cultural, and linguistic factors that affect normal person-to-person interaction. Through practical application, this course assists the student in improving public speaking skills.

### CPSO1001: Career Path Success A

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this Career Path Success course students will learn and practice many of the soft skills needed to be successful in a healthcare career. Students will explore attitudes, behaviors and communication skills expected by employers, coworkers and patients. Upon completion of this course, students will better understand the importance of time management, planning and scheduling, managing distractions, and scheduling for specialized populations. Students will also learn how to prioritize time using various methods, create personalized schedules and to-do lists, and manage distractions. The importance of critical thinking in the workplace and scheduling needs for specialized populations is examined.



**CPSO1002: Career Path Success B**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this Career Path Success course students will learn and practice many of the soft skills needed to be successful in a healthcare career. Students will explore attitudes, behaviors and communication skills expected by employers, coworkers and patients. This course discusses appropriate attire as well as overall professional image for a healthcare environment. Students will examine habits that promote effective study skills as well as identify appropriate professional interactions when working with specialized populations.

**CPSO1003: Career Path Success C**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this Career Path Success course students will learn and practice many of the soft skills needed to be successful in a healthcare career. Students will explore attitudes, behaviors and communication skills expected by employers, coworkers and patients. Students in this course will explore the importance of the image conveyed through written and verbal communications as well as the impact those communications have on others. Students will explore perceptions of professionalism in the healthcare environment as well as identify basics of financial literacy including budgeting, spending habits and saving.

**CPSO1004: Career Path Success D**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this Career Path Success course students will learn and practice many of the soft skills needed to be successful in a healthcare career. Students will explore attitudes, behaviors and communication skills expected by employers, coworkers and patients. In this course students will learn to nurture appropriate and effective co-worker relationships including the importance of protecting confidentiality of patients and co-workers. Students will learn to work effectively in teams in the healthcare environment as well as how to locate potential externship and employment opportunities. Conflict in the healthcare environment is discussed as well as methods of managing and resolving conflict. Basic skills for recognizing illegal drug use are presented and students will understand and be able to appropriately respond to triggers for special needs patients.

**CPSO1005: Career Path Success E**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this Career Path Success course students will learn and practice many of the soft skills needed to be successful in a healthcare career. Students will explore attitudes, behaviors and communication skills expected by employers, coworkers and patients. Students will learn why developing good people skills is beneficial in a healthcare environment as well as the necessity of embracing diversity when working with patients and others. The importance of taking responsibility for one's own actions is examined as well as the process for creating an effective resume and the steps necessary for a successful job search.

**CPSO1006: Career Path Success F**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this Career Path Success course students will learn and practice many of the soft skills needed to be successful in a healthcare career. Students will explore attitudes, behaviors and communication skills expected by employers, coworkers and patients. In this course students will examine the

healthcare job market and identify effective interviewing techniques, interviewer perceptions, as well as interview follow-up. Students will also examine unique situations relating to the elderly and terminally ill.

**CSCI1310: Computer Science**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course provides a fundamental explanation of the procedures to utilize hardware and software. The student will explore and practice functions in Windows® operating system, computer software applications, the Internet, hardware basics and network systems. Students will practice essential word processing and spreadsheet skills for the creation and editing of typical documents.

**DH104: Dental Materials**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 15/30/0

This course is designed to introduce the dental hygienist to a variety of dental materials used in the dental office. It focuses on history, composition, properties, and uses of materials, as well as techniques of manipulation and how this assists the hygienist in a professional capacity. This course enhances the ability of the student to make judgments in a clinic or office regarding the use of dental materials with consideration of how they react in the oral cavity.

**DH105: Dental Anatomy/Tooth Morphology**

Credit Hours: 4.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course emphasizes the anatomical structures of the head and neck and tooth morphology for the Dental Hygiene student. Course content includes the study of osteology, musculature, neurology, vasculature and nerves of the head and neck. Emphasis will be on clinical appearance of oral structures, dental terminology, morphology of the permanent and primary dentition patterns, and the occlusion and malocclusion within the dental arches.

**DH110: Oral Embryology & Histology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course deals with cells and tissues of the body, focusing on those tissues composing the head, neck, and oral cavity. Emphasis is placed on dental histology, embryology, general histology, and healing and repair in the oral structures.

**DH111: Dental Office Emergencies**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

This course is developed for the student to obtain new information regarding assessment and management of emergencies in a dental office.

**DH130: Dental Office Management**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

In this course, the students will utilize dental practice management software for electronic data collection, as well as financial and treatment record keeping. In this course, the students will identify the responsibilities of the dental hygienist within a dental practice. The students will recognize the complexity of patient care as it applies to creating and understanding concept maps. The students will discuss and propose a plan to use calendars, time management, prioritizing and organizational skills to increase productivity.

**DH131: Dental Hygiene I**

Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 45/120/0

Students demonstrate foundational knowledge for performing clinical skills on patients with emphasis on procedures and rationale for performing dental hygiene care.

**DH133: Dental Radiography**

Credit Hours: 4.50 Clock Hours: 45/45/0

In this course, the student relates the essential theory of radiography to practice and applies basic radiographic techniques utilized in dental hygiene. The student analyzes radiographic films, interprets and identifies anatomical landmarks, radiographic quality and abnormalities. Students appraise the value of new technologies in radiography.

**DH140: Dental Hygiene Process of Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

This introduces students to employ critical decision-making skills to reach conclusions about the patient's needs related to oral health and disease that fall within the dental hygiene scope of practice. Students will learn how to work with the dentist to integrate their respective diagnoses and treatment plans into a single comprehensive plan that requires a full spectrum of professional knowledge, skills and judgments. This collaborative relationship between the dental hygienist and dentist ensures that the comprehensive treatment needs of the patient will be identified, evaluated and addressed.

**DH142: Dental Hygiene II**

Credit Hours: 6.00 Clock Hours: 30/80/80

The students in this course continue to practice dental hygiene skills while utilizing problem-solving skills. Students recognize and utilize advanced instrumentation techniques, power-driven scaling and implant maintenance care. Students practice delivery of local anesthesia and nitrous oxide analgesia.

**DH203: Periodontology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course will cover periodontal anatomy, normal periodontal tissues, etiology, pathology, and clinical manifestations of periodontal disease. It will also address periodontal therapy, including preventive, surgical and non-surgical methods. Specific topics will include periodontal disease complexity, prevention of the disease, treatment, drug therapy, and osseous integration.

**DH206: Dental Pharmacology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Study of pharmacology as it affects the clinical practice of dental hygiene. Emphasis will be on the drugs and drug groups most commonly used in dentistry. Oral manifestations of drugs prescribed for the dental patients will be addressed.

**DH207: Dental Hygiene Seminar**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course is developed for second-year students to obtain new information regarding dental hygiene procedures or practice. The focus is on advanced student presentation evaluation. Special emphasis is on presentation and discussion of such topics as case histories, treatment plans, and preventive measures.

**DH209: Nutrition**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Basic principles of chemistry, biochemistry, and nutrition in health and disease with emphasis on the relationship between nutrition and dental caries or periodontal disease. Focus is on nutritional counseling in preventive dentistry.

**DH224: Dental Public Health**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Integration of basic dental public health procedures and dental health instruction as they apply in clinical and community settings. Topics include fluoridation, dental sealants, dental screenings, planning and operation of community health programs, and dental health promotion and education activities.

**DH226: Dental Law/Ethics**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course covers the fundamentals of law and ethics for healthcare careers. It concentrates on workplace liabilities and legalities, the law and court system, malpractice, medical records, and informed consent bioethics. Other components of this course will be surveyed briefly throughout the semester.

**DH228: Oral Pathology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course provides the student with practical information to aid in the diagnosis of oral injury and disease. The focus is on etiology, clinical features, treatment, and prognosis.

**DH251: Dental Hygiene III**

Credit Hours: 6.00 Clock Hours: 30/30/135

In this course, students will continue to practice principles learned in Dental Hygiene I and II. Students will recognize and manage the special needs patient.

**DH260: Cultural Diversity**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

This course provides an understanding of cultural diversity in the U.S. workforce, emphasizing practical guidelines for incorporating cultural understanding in public health settings with respect to issues of health disparities in the United States. Topics include cultural differences in the healthcare workplace, valuing and managing diversity, and the development and implementation of culturally appropriate programs.

**DH262: Dental Hygiene IV**

Credit Hours: 6.50 Clock Hours: 45/15/150

In this course, the student continues to refine clinical skills and techniques. The student will critically evaluate research articles and write specific components of a research project.

**DH271: Dental Hygiene V**

Credit Hours: 6.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/150

In this course, the student demonstrates and maintains clinical competency of dental hygiene skills. Students will execute a comprehensive care plan for

an advanced periodontal case-type patient. Students will present a case study based on the aforementioned plan. Students will study future trends and technological advances in dentistry along with dental specialties.

### **DH277: Board Review**

Credit Hours: 4.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course is designed to give students the necessary knowledge and practice to successfully take and pass the National Board Dental Hygiene Examination.

### **DNTA1330CR: Dental Terminology & Operative Dentistry**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course begins with the history of dentistry, dental specialties, and the members of the dental health team. It includes dental anatomy and tooth morphology, operative dentistry, and anesthesia. Students will learn and practice instrument identification and instrument exchange.

### **DNTA1332CR: Chairside Assisting for General & Specialty Dentistry**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course covers disease transmission and microbial control in the dental office, methods of sterilization, disinfection, and OSHA guidelines for infection control. It includes all the chairside procedures for both general and specialty dentistry.

### **DNTA1334CR: Dental Materials & Prevention**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course covers the use and application of all dental cements and restorative materials. It includes preventive dentistry, oral hygiene, vital signs, and dental emergencies.

### **DNTA1336CR: Dental Assistant Regulations/ Specialty Functions**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course covers the regulations in the California Dental Practice Act, dental auxiliary categories, state examination procedures, and scope of practice of dental assisting (DA) and registered dental assisting (RDA). It includes all the mechanical skills in specialty DA and RDA procedures.

### **DNTA1338CR: Registered Dental Assistant General Functions**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course covers the mechanical skills in general Dental Assistant and Registered Dental Assistant procedures to include intra-oral inspection and charting, liners, bases, tofflemire, Class II temporary sedative dressing, acrylic and metal temporary crowns. Also included are pharmacology and oral pathology.

### **DNTA1340CR: RDA Functions: Coronal Polishing, Ultrasonic Scaler & Dental Radiography**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course covers the mechanical skills in general Dental Assistant and Registered Dental Assistant procedures to include the polishing of the coronal portion of the teeth, ultrasonic scaler for the removal of cement

around orthodontic bands, pit and fissure sealants, and dental radiology theory and practice on x-ray mannequins.

### **DNTA1342CR: Certification: Coronal Polishing, Ultrasonic Scaler & Dental Radiography**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

The course covers the certification process of coronal polishing and dental X-ray on actual patients under the supervision of a dentist. This course also covers CPR Health Care Provider level and ultrasonic scaler in the setting of an orthodontic office. Prerequisites: DNTA1340CR and completion of DNTA1340CR with a grade of 75 percent or higher on coronal polishing, ultrasonic scaler, pit and fissure sealant, and dental radiography certificate exams as required by the state accrediting agency.

### **DNTA1344CR: Dental Practice Management**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course covers the administrative duties of the Dental Assistant. It includes psychology of the patient, patient records, filing, supplies, inventory, accounts receivables, dental insurance forms, telephone techniques, appointment scheduling, and Dentrix computer skills.

### **DNTA1346CR: Dental Assisting Externship**

Credit Hours: 3.50 Clock Hours: 0/0/160

This course is an integral aspect of the learning experience for the student. The student is assigned to a professional dental facility to gain the everyday practical and clinical experiences in the duties and functions of a Dental Assistant and Registered Dental Assistant. Students apply their educational training in the clinical environment. Prerequisites: DNTA1330CR—DNTA1344CR

### **ENGL1310: English Composition I**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Students will apply the principles and techniques of written, expository and persuasive composition; analysis of literary, expository and persuasive texts; and critical thinking.

### **HPRS1320: Foundations for Health Professions**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

In Foundations for Health Professions, students will learn how medical terminology is constructed, common suffixes and prefixes, and a summary view of the various body systems and their combining forms in preparation for more in-depth study in anatomy and physiology. They will also get an overview of various learning styles and study tactics that work best with each learning style.

### **MATH1310: Contemporary Mathematics**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

In this course, students will learn the theory and application of number sets, logic, numeration systems, number theory and sequencing, equations-inequalities and problem solving, functions and graphs, abstract mathematical systems, probability, and statistics.

**MATH1320: College Algebra**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Students study quadratics; polynomial, rational, logarithmic, and exponential functions; systems of equations; progressions; sequences and series; and matrices and determinants.

**MDCA1312: Medical Assisting A**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students in this course will practice various administrative skills including scheduling appointments. They will learn medical terms, anatomy & physiology, and common diseases and disorders of the skeletal, integumentary and muscular body systems. They will practice keyboarding, apply positive communication skills, practice diagnostic procedures and perform vital sign procedures. They will learn first aid, rehabilitative procedures, the role of the medical assistant in the health community, and team member responsibilities.

**MDCA1322: Medical Assisting B**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students in this course will practice various administrative skills. They will learn medical terms, anatomy & physiology, and common diseases and disorders of the nervous, senses and respiratory body systems. They will practice keyboarding, apply positive communication skills, practice diagnostic procedures and perform vital sign procedures.

**MDCA1332: Medical Assisting C**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students in this course will practice various administrative skills. They will learn medical terms, anatomy & physiology, and common diseases and disorders of the urinary, reproductive and digestive body systems. They will practice keyboarding, apply positive communication skills, practice diagnostic procedures and perform vital sign procedures. Prerequisites: MDCA1312, MDCA1322

**MDCA1342: Medical Assisting D**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students in this course will practice various administrative skills. They will learn medical terms, anatomy & physiology, and common diseases and disorders of the endocrine, immune/lymphatic, and circulatory/ cardiovascular body systems. They will practice keyboarding, apply positive communication skills, practice diagnostic procedures and perform vital sign procedures. Prerequisites: MDCA1312, MDCA1322

**MDCA1352: Medical Assisting E**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students in this course will practice various administrative skills. Students learn about the clinical laboratory and the associated safety and regulatory guidelines. They explore basic microbiology and hematology and practice using a microscope. They learn the proper procedures for collecting, processing, and testing urine specimens. Students perform venipuncture and capillary puncture. They will practice keyboarding, apply positive communication skills, practice diagnostic procedures and perform vital sign procedures. Prerequisites: MDCA1312, MDCA1322

**MDCA1362: Medical Assisting F**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students in this course will practice various administrative skills. Students perform intradermal, subcutaneous, and intramuscular injections, calculate medication dosages, and administer medication. They will practice keyboarding, apply positive communication skills, practice diagnostic procedures and perform vital sign procedures. Prerequisites: MDCA1312, MDCA1322

**MDCA1573: Externship**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/225

Students perform medical assistant functions in a medical facility. They are supervised and evaluated on skills acquired in the program content courses. Students perform phlebotomy, injections, patient record maintenance, vital sign measurement, patient exam preparation, and other medical assistant duties as assigned by the physician, on-site supervisor, or extern coordinator. Prerequisites: MDCA1312-MDCA1362; All CPSO courses

**NDTP1210: Evoked Potentials**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 15/30/0

Students learn the application/evaluation of evoked potential testing, emphasizing the Brainstem Auditory Evoked Responses (BAER), Visual Evoked Responses (VER), and SomatoSensory Evoked Responses (SSEP) studies, and intraoperative monitoring (IONM). The Evoked Potentials class lab component includes the use of appropriate instrumentation, signal averaging, amplifiers, filter settings, electrode placement, patient assessment, stimulation settings, and clinical correlation to the disease process. Prerequisite: NDTP1310

**NDTP1220: Nerve Conduction Velocities**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 15/30/0

Students are familiarized with nerve conduction velocity study techniques and methods. The lab component for this class includes electrode placement, patient assessment, electromyography, amplifiers, filter settings, stimulator settings, and clinical correlation to the disease process. Prerequisite: NDTP1310

**NDTP1310: Neuroanatomy & Physiology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 30/30/0

Students study, examine and dissect the brain, spine and the central nervous system. Primary emphasis will be placed on the clinical correlation of END procedures with the neuroanatomical and physiological aspects.

**NDTP1320: Pharmacology for Health Careers**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course provides a study of drug classifications, actions, therapeutic uses, adverse effects, methods of administration, client education, and calculation of dosages.

**NDTP1335: NDT Clinical Experience I**

Credit Hours: 3.50 Clock Hours: 0/0/160

Provides employment-like atmosphere at a clinical site with health-related, work-based experience that enables students to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts within the field. Direct supervision is provided by clinical professional.

**NDTP1610: Neurodiagnostics I**

Credit Hours: 6.00 Clock Hours: 50/80/0

This course covers basic electroencephalography. Students are introduced to basic rhythms with appropriate frequency ranges, amplitudes, morphology, and clinical significance. Theory and application of electrical concepts, recording techniques, and data analysis are introduced as well as descriptions of the analog and digital recording systems including power supply, electrodes, differential amplifier concepts, filters (high, low and 60-Hz), electrical safety, input and output, sensitivity, calibration, and the established standards for clinical electroencephalographs. Lab emphasizes patient hook-up, history taking, handling of patients, instrumentation, pattern recognition, activation procedures, artifacts, safety, OSHA, JCAHO, CoA NDT, CPR, infection control, disaster plans, policy and procedure manuals, chemical use and storage, and clinical correlation of the EEG findings in the neurological disease process. Students become familiar with medical terminology, including specific neurodiagnostic verbiage and interpretation of patient medical record documentation, and special EEG procedures.

**NDTP2211: Capstone-International Board Preparation**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course emphasizes preparation for the national registry exam in EEG. An oral/practical exam and comprehensive exams are completed. The course prepares NDT students to be successful and productive members of the allied health workforce. This course encompasses a variety of professional skills and concepts, completes the documentation to participate in final preparations for certification by ABRET, and examines employability skills. Students present and discuss case studies. Course content includes the international boards.

**NDTP2310: Neurodiagnostics II**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 35/20/0

This course offers deeper insight into neurodiagnostics. Students study normal and abnormal functional neuro-anatomical and physiological correlation to various illnesses and neurological disease processes, disorders, and integration of the electroencephalographic patterns. Students learn maturational patterns from neonate to geriatric. In the lab, students learn about various techniques for routine and advanced studies for specific diagnosis such as special electrode applications and montage variations, with use of various filters and settings on NDT machines. Medication and its effects on NDT procedures will also be studied. Prerequisite: NDTP1610

**NDTP2715: NDT Clinical Experience II**

Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/320

This course builds on the clinical skills acquired in the previous NDT Clinical Experience I course. This health-related, work-based learning experience enables students to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts within the field. Direct supervision is provided by the clinical professional. Prerequisite: NDTP1335

**PHIL1310: Critical Thinking**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Students will learn how to enhance and refine both their cognitive and affective performance. The course will analyze the role of the learner and the purpose of education. It will assist students in developing the systematic

information processing, critical thinking, reading, and study strategies needed for success as life-long learners.

**POFM1311: Medical Office Procedures**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students acquire clerical and administrative skills typically expected in a medical office. This course includes discussions and activities in telecommunications, medical records management, mail processing, and general office equipment. Students practice keyboarding to gain accuracy and speed and learn medical terminology.

**POFM1321: Computer Applications**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students explore and practice the Microsoft Office® applications Word, Excel, and Outlook. Basic-level functions are covered for students to create typical documents used in medical practice. Students practice keyboarding to gain accuracy and speed and learn medical terminology.

**POFM1331: Medical Terminology & Communications**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students practice appropriate written and verbal forms of professional communication, such as letter forms, grammar, punctuation, and spelling. Students practice keyboarding to gain accuracy and speed and gain proficiency in medical terminology. Students are exposed to basic business mathematic concepts used in the office environment.

**POFM1341: Medical Insurance Claims Processing**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required in completing the Universal Health Insurance Claim Form for a variety of insurance carriers. This course includes discussions and activities in the processing of claims for commercial carriers, managed care plans, and government programs such as Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA, Worker's Compensation, and Disability.

**POFM1351: Medical Insurance Coding**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

This course provides a detailed approach to the accurate use of The Physician's Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) for procedural coding of insurance claims. Information on the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10-CM) used for diagnoses coding, and activities in the Healthcare Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) are also addressed. This course includes discussions on the correct and ethical coding of insurance claims.

**POFM1361: Medical Office Applications**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Students learn and practice accounts receivable and accounts payable activities using a computerized management system in a series of simulated daily office activities. They practice electronic medical record management and application of HIPAA regulations and gain proficiency in medical terminology.

**POFM1571: Externship**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/225

This course is an integral part of the learning experience for the student. Each student is assigned to work in a medical facility in order to gain everyday practical and clinical experience in the duties and functions of a medical office employee and to apply the student's educational training in a work environment. Prerequisites: POFM1311-POFM1361; All CPSO courses

**PSOM1310: Polysomnography I**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 35/20/0

Students learn basic principles and practices of polysomnography. This course and lab component includes specific polysomnographic terminology, instrumentation, patient setup, calibration, waveform recording, monitoring techniques, and required documentation.

**PSOM2210: Pattern Recognition**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 15/30/0

Students have the opportunity to read and interpret patterns seen during various testing procedures. Students recognize various patterns displayed at variations in sensitivity, filter settings, paper speed, montages, and screen display. Students apply clinical correlation to the disease process, patient's clinical presentation, and the patterns displayed.

**PSOM2211: Capstone—International Board Preparation**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course is designed as a capstone experience to facilitate final preparation for employment and the BRPT examination for the RPSGT credential. Students will demonstrate knowledge and skill competency attainment expected of a polysomnographic technologist. Students will also be required to pass a comprehensive exam based on the current BRPT matrix.

**PSOM2315: PSG Clinical Experience I**

Credit Hours: 3.50 Clock Hours: 0/0/160

Students report to a sleep lab for a supervised learning experience applying polysomnographic theory, skills, and concepts. Students perform, record, stage, and score sleep studies. Prerequisite: PSOM1310

**PSOM2710: Polysomnography II**

Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 90/30/0

This course provides insight into specialized practices in polysomnography. The content emphasizes sleep disorders, medications, advanced testing techniques, analysis of data, and correlation to the established staging and scoring criteria. Prerequisite: PSOM1310

**PSOM2715: PSG Clinical Experience II**

Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/324

This course provides a health-related, work-based learning opportunity for students to perform specialized sleep studies. Direct supervision is provided by clinical professionals. Prerequisite: PSOM2315

**PSYC1310: General Psychology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course provides a general overview of the field of psychology. The scientific nature of psychology and the sociohistorical evolution of the field are reviewed. Students will study the themes and theories related to understanding human behavior. Students will be able to use the skills and knowledge gained in this course in their future classes, the work place, and in their personal relationships. This course will provide a better understanding of human learning and behavior which will lead to success in future classes.

**PSYC1320: Human Growth & Development**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course identifies and discusses all stages in the life span from infancy through late adulthood. A discussion of cultural considerations, types of families, changes affecting modern families and family patterns, and qualities of functional families will be included.

**PTAP1201: Functional & Applied Anatomy Lab**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 0/60/0

This laboratory course provides hands-on experience complementing the didactic material presented in PTAP1400. Emphasis is on development of competency in data collection skills relevant to the musculoskeletal system. Prerequisites: PTAP1300, BIOL1310, BIOL1320; Co-requisite: PTAP1400

**PTAP1210: Patient Care Skills**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course covers foundational patient care skills: communication, safety considerations, implementation of plan of care, chart review, patient positioning and monitoring, mobility skills, massage, and documentation. CPR training and certification are also completed in this course. Prerequisites: PTAP1300; Co-requisite: PTAP1211

**PTAP1211: Patient Care Skills Lab**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 0/60/0

This laboratory course provides hands-on experience complementing the didactic material presented in PTAP1210. This course covers foundational patient care skills: communication, safety considerations, implementation of the plan of care, chart review, patient positioning and monitoring, mobility skills and documentation. Practical application of basic patient care skills and data collection is emphasized. Prerequisites: PTAP1300; Co-requisite: PTAP1210

**PTAP1221: Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation Lab**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 0/60/0

This course accompanies PTAP1320 and covers practical application and instruction of interventions and exercise in musculoskeletal rehabilitation. Demonstration of competency in exercise instruction and technique is emphasized. Implementation of the physical therapy plan of care for a patient with musculoskeletal disorders is covered. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1400; Co-requisite: PTAP1320

**PTAP1240: Modalities**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course presents the therapeutic modalities and physical agents that are used in physical therapy practice. Physiological effects, patient preparation,



treatment parameters, indications, precautions and contraindications will be discussed. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1400; Co-requisite: PTAP1241

### **PTAP1241: Modalities Lab**

Credit Hours: 1.50 Clock Hours: 0/45/0

This course presents therapeutic modalities and physical agents commonly used in physical therapy practice. Instruction in safe application and demonstration of competency is emphasized. Application of modalities and agents as part of the physical therapy plan of care is covered. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1400; Co-requisite: PTAP1240

### **PTAP1300: Introduction to Physical Therapy**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course provides a basic introduction to the field of Physical Therapy. Course content includes an introduction to the physical therapy profession and its national organization, physical therapy practice description, appropriate clinical behavior, communication, and ethical and legal issues in the field. Instruction regarding health care team members, medical terminology and study skills are also included in this class.

### **PTAP1320: Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course presents interventions in the management of patients with common musculoskeletal dysfunctions and role of the physical therapist assistant in implementation of the plan of care. Exercise principles, technique and instruction are covered. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1400; Co-requisite: PTAP1221

### **PTAP1350: Pathology for the Physical Therapist Assistant**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course presents the etiology, pathophysiology, incidence, signs and symptoms, diagnoses, prognosis, medical, pharmacological and physical therapy treatment of diseases commonly seen in physical therapy. Implications for treatment by the physical therapist assistant are emphasized. This course explores current concepts related to wellness and prevention and the physical therapist assistant's role in wellness.

### **PTAP1400: Functional & Applied Anatomy**

Credit Hours: 4.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course expands upon previous knowledge of musculoskeletal anatomy. Content areas include applied movement concepts and data collection relevant to the role of the physical therapist assistant. Prerequisites: PTAP1300, BIOL1310, BIOL1320; Co-requisite: PTAP1201

### **PTAP2121: Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation Lab**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/30/0

This course accompanies PTAP2220 and covers practical application and instruction of cardiopulmonary rehabilitation techniques and demonstration of competency. Implementation of the cardiopulmonary plan of care is included. Prerequisites: PTAP2201, PTAP2400; Co-requisite: PTAP2220

### **PTAP2131: Rehabilitation for Specialized Disorders Lab**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/30/0

This course explores the role of the physical therapist assistant in implementation of the plan of care for patient individuals with specialized disorders and complements the lecture course. Practical application of data collection and interventions associated with discussed disorders. Demonstration of competency and implementation of plan of care is emphasized. Prerequisites: PTAP2121, PTAP2220, PTAP2525; Co-requisite: PTAP2230

### **PTAP2201: Neuromuscular Rehabilitation Lab**

Credit Hours: 2.50 Clock Hours: 0/75/0

This course accompanies PTAP2400 and covers practical application and instruction of neuromuscular rehabilitation techniques and demonstration of competency. Implementation of the neurologic plan of care is included. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1350, PTAP1400; Co-requisite: PTAP2400

### **PTAP2210: Rehabilitation Through the Lifespan**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

Rehabilitation of individuals throughout the lifespan is discussed: special considerations in the pediatric and geriatric populations. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1350, PTAP1400, PSYC1320

### **PTAP2220: Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

Exploration of the role of the physical therapist assistant in care of patient with cardiovascular and pulmonary disorders in implementing the plan of care. Prerequisites: PTAP2201, PTAP2400; Co-requisite: PTAP2121

### **PTAP2230: Rehabilitation for Specialized Disorders**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course explores the role of the physical therapist assistant in implementation of the plan of care for patient individuals with specialized disorders. Prerequisites: PTAP2121, PTAP2220, PTAP2525; Co-requisite: PTAP2131

### **PTAP2340: Special Topics for the Physical Therapist Assistant**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course covers administrative issues and career development as well as current topics in physical therapy. Clinical experiences and presentation of case histories are completed. The course is designed to meet the needs of the student in regional considerations. Topics may vary from offering to offering. Prerequisites: PTAP2131, PTAP2230, PTAP2535

### **PTAP2400: Neuromuscular Rehabilitation**

Credit Hours: 4.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course covers the role of the physical therapist assistant (PTA) in the management of patients with common neurological dysfunctions. The student will learn theoretical principles and how to integrate them in treatment. Prerequisites: PTAP1201, PTAP1210, PTAP1211, PTAP1350, PTAP1400; Co-requisite: PTAP2201

**PTAP2525: Clinical Experience I**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

This full-time, six week, clinical affiliation will provide the student with initial exposure to the clinical setting. The PTA student will be under the direct supervision of a PT and/or PTA. This clinical affiliation allows students to practice patient care skills, document treatment techniques and enhance communication skills with all health care team members. Prerequisites: PTAP1221, PTAP1240, PTAP1241, PTAP1320, PTAP2201, PTAP2210, PTAP2400

**PTAP2535: Clinical Experience II**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

This full-time, six week, clinical affiliation, will allow students to expand upon their previous clinical experience and incorporate the knowledge and skills from additional coursework. The student will be under the direct supervision of a PT and/or PTA. Emphasis is placed on the student assuming a more active role with the rehabilitation team for the delivery of care. Prerequisites: PTAP2121, PTAP2220, PTAP2525

**PTAP2545: Clinical Experience III**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

At the completion of this full-time, six week clinical affiliation, the student goal will be to perform as an entry-level physical therapist assistant. Students participate in this clinical experience under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist and/or physical therapist assistant. Prerequisites: PTAP2131, PTAP2230, PTAP2535

**PVN101CR: Personal & Practical/Vocational Concepts**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This course introduces the student to the role of a student, basic skills for success, nursing history, and trends; nursing ethics; legal aspects of nursing; practical relationships in healthcare, including the role of the practical/vocational and professional nurse; and nursing education.

**PVN102CR: Foundations of Nursing**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

Students are introduced to nursing concepts and principles. Students are given an overview of the nurse-client relationship, principles of therapeutic communication, and cultural diversity among clients. Patient care is discussed through the life span, including care of the geriatric client. Death and dying concerns are introduced and discussed. Steps of the nursing process are presented as the framework for determining and meeting clients' needs within the scope of practice.

**PVN103CR: Clinical Practice I**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 0/100/0

This course provides the student with the opportunity to learn and practice in the skills laboratory basic nursing principles and procedures related to meeting the daily needs of clients. Safety as a key element in care is introduced. The nursing process is integrated with an emphasis on all components using standardized nursing language. Nursing skills include gathering data related to vital signs, bed and bath of the client, skin care, standard precautions, sepsis, basic care procedures, and activities of daily living (ADL) support skills. Documentation is emphasized in this course and the student is introduced to providing appropriate client information. The

nursing student is introduced to computers and the Windows environment. The student is given the skills necessary for Basic Life Support certification (Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation-CPR).

**PVN104CR: College Mathematics**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course covers principles and applications of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, ratio, proportions, measurements, statistics, basic algebra, and geometry. The metric system, the apothecary system, and conversion between systems are presented. Allied health applications are discussed.

**PVN105CR: Fundamentals of Anatomy & Physiology**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course introduces the student to the structure and function of the body. Directions, geometric planes, and cavities of the body are presented. Cells, tissues, organs, and systems are discussed. The major organs of each system and how they relate to the overall status of the body are covered.

**PVN106CR: Pharmacology**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course focuses on dosages, applications, side effects, toxicity, and laboratory tests performed to monitor actions and effects of specific drugs. Issues involved with I.V. (intravenous) monitoring will be covered. Drug calculation examinations must be passed with a score of 85 percent. Prerequisite: PVN104CR

**PVN121CR: Introduction to Medical-Surgical Nursing**

Credit Hours: 1.50 Clock Hours: 40/0/0

This course introduces students to head-to-toe client data gathering, care of the pre- and post-operative client, and care of clients with self-care deficits. Asepsis, elements of the infectious process, causes of disease, basic intravenous (I.V.) practicum (site rate, solution identification), and the body's normal defenses are discussed. Students learn to incorporate the nursing process in the care of pre- and post-operative clients, as well as those with self-care deficits. Prerequisite: PVN102CR

**PVN122CR: Nutrition**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course covers functions and food sources of proteins, carbohydrates and fats, and identifies current recommendations for intake. Discussion includes changes in nutrient needs throughout the lifecycle and suggestions to ensure adequate nutrition during each stage of life. Students are introduced to standard diets and modifications of diets for disease processes.

**PVN123CR: Mental Health Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

This course emphasizes nursing care of the client and family, which includes assisting them in achieving satisfactory and productive ways of coping with daily living and lifestyle changes. The course includes discussion of eating disorders, alcoholism, drug addiction, anxiety, defense mechanisms, and major mental disorders.

**PVN124CR: Integumentary Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes common diseases and disorders of the integumentary system, including related treatments and pharmacological agents used. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with integumentary problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN125CR: Clinical Practice II**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/24/196

This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 2. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN103CR

**PVN131CR: Cardiovascular Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes common diseases and disorders of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems. It includes common related treatments and pharmacological agents used. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with cardiovascular and lymphatic diseases and disorders. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN132CR: Respiratory Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes common respiratory system disease processes. It also includes related treatments and pharmacological agents used. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with respiratory problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN133CR: Human Growth & Development**

Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

Course identifies and discusses all stages in the lifespan from infancy through late adulthood. Cultural considerations, types of families, changes affecting modern families and family patterns, and qualities of functional families are presented. Related nursing considerations to the various stages of life are included.

**PVN134CR: Genito-Urinary Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for disorders of the genito-urinary and male reproductive systems. Sexually transmitted diseases are introduced. Students are provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with renal/urinary and male reproductive problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN135CR: Musculoskeletal Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for disorders of the musculoskeletal system. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing

process in caring for clients with musculoskeletal problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN136CR: Clinical Practice III**

Credit Hours: 4.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/200

This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 3. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN125CR

**PVN140CR: Gastrointestinal Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for disorders of the gastrointestinal disorders. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with gastrointestinal problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN141CR: Neuro-Sensory Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for neuro-sensory disorders. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with neuro-sensory problems and disorders of the special senses. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN142CR: Endocrine Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for endocrine disorders. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with endocrine problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN143CR: Immune System & Oncology Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0/0

This course focuses on diseases caused by disorders of the immune system. Students learn to use the nursing process in caring for clients with immunodeficiency disorders. The course includes oncology, its disease process, diagnostic procedures, and treatment modalities. Psychosocial aspects of immunodeficiencies and oncology are considered. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN144CR: Community Health Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0/0

This course explores the role of the vocational nurse in community settings. Home health, hospice, and skilled nursing are discussed. The student is introduced to concepts of terrorism and bioterrorism. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in the delivery of comprehensive nursing care as a member of the healthcare team. Prerequisite: PVN102CR

**PVN145CR: Clinical Practice IV**

Credit Hours: 4.50 Clock Hours: 0/0/215

This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 4. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN136CR

**PVN150CR: Maternal & Child Health Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.50 Clock Hours: 38/0/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for female reproductive disorders. Included is a study of the childbearing process from pregnancy through birth and the postpartum period. Content reviews normal pregnancy and stresses the high-risk client within each phase of pregnancy. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in the care of female clients with reproductive system disorders, normal pregnancy, and high-risk pregnancy. Common childhood diseases and disorders, treatments, pharmacological agents, and the use of the nursing process in the care of the ill child from infancy through adolescence are covered. Prerequisites: PVN105CR, PVN133CR

**PVN151CR: Leadership**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 20/0/0

This course introduces management principles and the role the practical/vocational nurse as a leader and member of the healthcare team. Prerequisites: PVN102CR, PVN144CR, PVN145CR

**PVN152CR: Clinical Practice V**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/44/176

This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 5. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN145CR

**PVN154CR: NCLEX Review**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 16/0/0

This course presents a review of the Vocational Nurse program with the emphasis on NCLEX questions and the critical thinking necessary for successful completion of the test. Prerequisites: PVN102CR, PVN144CR, PVN145CR

**RT210: Introduction to & Applied Respiratory Therapeutics**

Credit Hours: 12.00 Clock Hours: 180/60/0

Students learn applicable medical terminology and the metric conversions used in respiratory therapy. They learn applied anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of the pulmonary system and the relationship between respiration and cardiac function. Students learn to recognize normal and abnormal arterial blood gas results. They learn the principles of gas physics and their application to oxygen, aerosol, and humidity therapies. Students begin the process of professional development and learn self-esteem and motivational skills necessary to become employed. Students learn the

conditions that indicate the need for oxygen therapy. They explore the potential hazards associated with oxygen therapy, study the different oxygen delivery devices, and learn how to assemble and test equipment. They practice setting up oxygen, aerosol, and humidity therapies. They are introduced to the various pharmacological agents used in respiratory therapy and their biochemical properties. Students learn the indications for and the potential hazards of IPPB and incentive spirometry therapies. Students have the opportunity to practice procedures for the administration of these therapies to patients in a laboratory setting. Students learn to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and chest auscultation and to administer metered dose inhalation therapy. Professional development will continue, including ethics. Prerequisites: General Education courses respective to each program must be successfully completed.

**RT220: Clinical Medicine I**

Credit Hours: 10.00 Clock Hours: 30/30/315

Students learn to perform patient assessments, including assessing the need for secretion removal and how to perform the appropriate procedures. Students examine the etiology of respiratory disease, learn to identify common pathogenic organisms, and explore various isolations and sterilization techniques. They learn to maintain and manage an artificial airway and will explore the physiology of blood gases and the techniques for analyzing arterial blood gas samples. A large portion of this course is spent in a clinical externship practicing the skills related to what has been learned to identify, perform, and assess the results of various diagnostic pulmonary function tests. Prerequisite: RT210

**RT230: Clinical Medicine II**

Credit Hours: 10.00 Clock Hours: 30/30/315

Students examine the pathologies of the cardiopulmonary symptoms and recognize the manifestations and systems of restrictive and obstructive pulmonary disease. Students study the various types of mechanical ventilators to identify the modalities of continuous mechanical ventilation. They learn how to set up ventilators and monitor a ventilator patient. Students learn how to apply PEEP/CPAP and intermittent mandatory ventilation. They learn the special considerations for continuous mechanical ventilation and long-term life support. They learn the advanced techniques and proper maintenance procedures associated with continuous mechanical ventilation, as well as the indications for and techniques applicable to, the discontinuation of ventilation. They learn to recognize the various pulmonary disease states associated with ventilator patients and how to evaluate the patient's status and response to therapy. A large portion of this course is spent in a clinical externship practicing the skills related to what has been learned in the classroom and laboratory. Prerequisite: RT220

**RT240: Clinical Specialty Areas/Comprehensive Review**

Credit Hours: 10.00 Clock Hours: 75/30/180

Students learn anatomy, physiology, and respiratory care considerations of the pediatric and neonatal patient. They learn to identify and administer the pharmacological agents used in critical care and explore the goals and objectives of pulmonary rehabilitation and patient education. Students work on case studies related to these topics. A large portion of this course is spent in a clinical externship practicing the skills related to what has been learned in the classroom and laboratory. Prerequisite: RT230

**RT250: Advanced Clinical Practice**

Credit Hours: 10.00 Clock Hours: 100/40/90

This course offers a comprehensive overview of the math used for respiratory therapy calculations and provides an opportunity for the student to learn advanced skills related to respiratory patient care. The course offers a comprehensive study of current standardized pulmonary function modalities and the interpretation of test data. It also includes a comprehensive review of critical thinking skills and therapist-driven protocols as applied to the successful completion of the certification examinations offered by the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC). Prerequisite: RT240

**SOCI1310: Introduction to Sociology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 45/0/0

This course is a general introduction to the study of sociology, which is the systematic study of human society and the social forces that shape human social life. The goal of this course is to provide the student with an overview of how sociology helps us understand human societies, human relationships, group aspects of behavior, and social institutions.

**ST110: Basic Sciences I**

Credit Hours: 5.50 Clock Hours: 108/12/0

Orientation to Surgical Technology, CPR for healthcare providers and fundamentals of medical terminology are introduced. This course surveys physics, human chemistry, body organization, the integumentary system, musculoskeletal systems and the nervous system. It further analyzes the structure and functions of the nervous system and the senses.

**ST120: Basic Sciences II**

Credit Hours: 5.50 Clock Hours: 120/0/0

This course surveys the cardiovascular system, peripheral vascular system, lymphatic system, respiratory system, digestive system, genitourinary system, reproductive systems, and the endocrine system. Fundamentals of surgical pathophysiology and patient's responses to disease are surveyed. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

**ST210: Principles of Surgical Technology—Surgical Techniques I Lab**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 72/48/0

This course surveys O.R. organization and administration, the surgical team, and the Surgical Technologist's roles and responsibilities, including professional practices. Orientation to the O.R. suite, computers in the O.R., and preoperative and postoperative patient care are included in Surgical Techniques. Modern ethics, law and morality in healthcare, fundamentals of O.R. pharmacology, and anesthesia concepts are also surveyed. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

**ST220: Asepsis—Surgical Techniques II Lab**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 72/48/0

This course will survey fundamentals of microbiology, intro to laboratory equipment (i.e., microscopes), the infectious process, and infection control concepts. Surgical Techniques include fundamentals of aseptic technique; medical versus surgical asepsis; sterilization, disinfection and antiseptics; environmental controls and personnel practices; scrubbing, gowning and

gloving for surgery; draping; and establishing sterile fields. Safety, OSHA regulations, and standard precautions are also surveyed. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

**ST230: Principles of Surgical Assisting—Surgical Techniques III Lab**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 72/48/0

This course will survey basic instrumentation and instrument reprocessing; sutures, staples and wound closure concepts. Surgical techniques for operative anticipation and elementary second assisting include intraoperative case management, handling instrumentation, wound closure devices, drainage systems, and dressing and surgical sponges. This course will also introduce students to surgery and primary surgical procedures within basic specialties, including general, ophthalmic, otorhinolaryngologic, and oral and maxillofacial surgery. Related medical/surgical terminology, anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology are integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

**ST240: Surgical Procedures—Surgical Techniques IV Lab**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 72/48/0

Surgery and common surgical procedures within primary surgical specialties are surveyed along with related regional anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology. Surgical techniques for perioperative case management include basic surgical routines, maintaining the sterile field, circulating skills, handling specimens and medications, surgical counts, second surgical assisting, and other technical functions. Practical skills are sharpened in the mock-surgery setting to prepare students for the clinical setting. Related medical-surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

**ST310: Clinical Practice I**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

ST310 will provide progressive exposure to and experience with diverse surgical procedures of elementary, intermediate, and advanced complexity performed in relation to the practice of surgical technology in multiple specialties within the clinical setting.

The *A POSitive CARE approach* is utilized to facilitate the learning process. It is a systematic approach to critical thinking and surgical problem solving focused on the ability of the student surgical technologist to anticipate the needs of the surgical team as well as the patient. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

**ST320: Clinical Practice II**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

ST320 will provide progressive exposure to and experience with diverse surgical procedures of elementary, intermediate, and advanced complexity performed in relation to the practice of surgical technology in multiple specialties within the clinical setting.

The *A POSitive CARE approach* is utilized to facilitate the learning process. It is a systematic approach to critical thinking and surgical problem solving focused on the ability of the student surgical technologist to anticipate the needs of the surgical team as well as the patient. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

### **ST330: Clinical Practice III**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

ST330 will provide progressive exposure to and experience with diverse surgical procedures of elementary, intermediate, and advanced complexity performed in relation to the practice of surgical technology in multiple specialties within the clinical setting.

The *A POSitive CARE approach* is utilized to facilitate the learning process. It is a systematic approach to critical thinking and surgical problem solving focused on the ability of the student surgical technologist to anticipate the needs of the surgical team as well as the patient. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the previous term.

### **SURG110: Surgical Technology Lab I**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/40/0

This laboratory course is designed to provide for the practical application of theoretical concepts, patient safety standards, and aseptic principles outlined in SURG1310: Surgical Technology Theory I. Perioperative applied skills performed in the assistant circulator role are highlighted with an emphasis on industry best practices and the application of critical thinking skills. Co-requisite: SURG1310

### **SURG1120: Surgical Technology Lab II**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/40/0

This laboratory course is designed to provide for the practical application of theoretical concepts, patient safety standards, and aseptic principles outlined in SURG1320: Surgical Technology Theory II. Perioperative applied skills performed in the scrub role are highlighted with an emphasis on industry best practices and the application of critical thinking skills. Patient vital signs and microscope use are also included. Prerequisites: SURG1110, SURG1310. Co-requisite: SURG1320

### **SURG1130: Surgical Technology Lab III**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/40/0

This laboratory course is designed to provide for the practical application of theoretical concepts, patient safety standards, and aseptic principles outlined in SURG1330: Surgical Technology Theory III. Perioperative applied skills performed in the scrub role are highlighted with an emphasis on industry best practices and the application of critical thinking skills. Handling, passing, and assembly of specialty surgical instrumentation, equipment, and supplies is included. Prerequisites: SURG1120, SURG1320. Co-requisite: SURG1330

### **SURG1140: Surgical Technology Lab IV**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/40/0

This laboratory course is designed to provide for the practical application of theoretical concepts, patient safety standards, and aseptic principles outlined in SURG1340: Surgical Technology Theory IV. Perioperative applied skills performed in the scrub role are highlighted with an emphasis on industry best practices and the application of critical thinking skills. Intraoperative and postoperative case management skills are further emphasized. Prerequisites: SURG1130, SURG1330. Co-requisite: SURG1340

### **SURG1150: Surgical Technology Lab V**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/40/0

This laboratory course is designed to provide for the practical application of theoretical concepts, patient safety standards, and aseptic principles within the mock surgery setting. Perioperative applied skills performed in the scrub and circulating roles are highlighted with an emphasis on industry best practices and the application of critical thinking skills. Mock surgery scenarios incorporate all skills acquired in previous laboratory courses in order to prepare the student for clinical experiences and surgical rotations. Prerequisites: SURG1140, SURG1340. Co-requisite: SURG1350

### **SURG1160: Surgical Technology Lab VI**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 0/40/0

This capstone laboratory course is designed to provide for the practical application of theoretical concepts, patient safety standards, and aseptic principles within the mock surgery setting. Perioperative applied skills performed in the scrub and circulating roles are highlighted with an emphasis on industry best practices and the application of critical thinking skills. Mock surgery scenarios incorporate all skills acquired in previous laboratory courses in order to prepare the student for clinical experiences and surgical rotations. Prerequisites: SURG1150, SURG1350. Co-requisite: SURG1360

### **SURG1310: Surgical Technology Theory I**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive introduction into the field of surgical technology and survey basic perioperative surgical concepts. Major subjects covered include professionalism and employability, OR organization and administration, the surgical technologist's roles and responsibilities, risk management, and basic circulating skills. Modern ethics, law and morality in healthcare, fundamentals of OR pharmacology, and anesthesia concepts are also surveyed. Preoperative case management concepts in the circulating role include patient transfer and transport, urinary catheterization, patient positioning, and skin preparation. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Co-requisite: SURG1110

### **SURG1320: Surgical Technology Theory II**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course will survey fundamentals of microbiology, intro to laboratory equipment (i.e., microscopes), the infectious process, and infection control concepts. Perioperative theory includes fundamentals of aseptic technique; medical versus surgical asepsis; sterilization, disinfection, and antisepsis; environmental controls and personnel practices; scrubbing, gowning, and gloving for surgery; draping; and establishing the sterile field. Safety, OSHA regulations, and Standard Precautions are also surveyed. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: SURG1110, SURG1310. Co-requisite: SURG1120

### **SURG1330: Surgical Technology Theory III**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive overview of basic and specialty surgical instrumentation, equipment, and supplies. Topics include surgical instrument uses and classifications, equipment identification and function, and specialty supply handling, preparation, and usage. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course. Prerequisites: SURG1120, SURG1320. Co-requisite: SURG1130



### **SURG1340: Surgical Technology Theory IV**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course will survey surgical case management concepts, including wound types and healing, surgical sutures and needles, wound closure techniques and devices, dressings and drainage devices, fundamentals of surgical pathophysiology, and postoperative patient care. Critical thinking skills within the operative environment are discussed in the context of surgical anticipation, emergency management, and All-hazards Preparation. Related medical/surgical terminology is integrated throughout the course.

Prerequisites: SURG1130, SURG1330. Co-requisite: SURG1140

### **SURG1350: Surgical Procedures I**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course will introduce students to surgery and primary surgical procedures within basic specialties, including general, obstetric & gynecologic, ophthalmic, otorhinolaryngologic, oral & maxillofacial surgery, and diagnostic procedures. Related medical/surgical terminology, anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology are integrated throughout the course.

Prerequisites: SURG1140, SURG1340. Co-requisite: SURG1150

### **SURG1360: Surgical Procedures II**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 60/0/0

This course will introduce students to surgery and primary surgical procedures within basic specialties, including plastic & reconstructive, genitourinary, orthopedic, cardiothoracic, peripheral vascular, and neurosurgery. Related medical/surgical terminology, anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology are integrated throughout the course.

Prerequisites: SURG1150, SURG1350. Co-requisite: SURG1160

### **SURG2150: Surgical Technology Clinical Review I**

Credit Hours: 1.50 Clock Hours: 30/0/0

This is the first of two courses designed to provide the student with a review of all didactic, laboratory, and clinical knowledge necessary to prepare for success on the Certified Surgical Technologist (CST) examination administered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA). Reviews will be conducted in several forms, including test skills preparation, anatomy & physiology, pharmacology, sterilization concepts, and surgical procedures review. Prerequisites: SURG1160, SURG1360

### **SURG2460: Surgical Technology Clinical Review II**

Credit Hours: 4.00 Clock Hours: 80/0/0

This is the second of two courses designed to provide the student with a review of all didactic, laboratory, and clinical knowledge necessary to prepare for success on the Certified Surgical Technologist (CST) examination administered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA). Reviews will be conducted in several forms, including test skills preparation, anatomy & physiology, pharmacology, sterilization concepts, and surgical procedures review. Prerequisite: SURG2150

### **SURG2560: Surgical Technology Clinical II**

Credit Hours: 5.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/240

This clinical experience will provide progressive exposure to and experience with diverse surgical procedures of elementary, intermediate, and advanced complexity performed in relation to the practice of surgical technology in

multiple specialties within the clinical setting. Prerequisites: SURG2460, SURG2850

### **SURG2850: Surgical Technology Clinical I**

Credit Hours: 8.00 Clock Hours: 0/0/360

This clinical experience will provide progressive exposure to and experience with diverse surgical procedures of elementary, intermediate, and advanced complexity performed in relation to the practice of surgical technology in multiple specialties within the clinical setting. Prerequisites: SURG1160, SURG1360.



## Addendum

### Calendar

#### 2017 Student Holidays

January 2, 2017	Day After New Year's Day
January 16, 2017	Martin Luther King Jr. Day
May 29, 2017	Memorial Day
July 4, 2017	Independence Day
September 4, 2017	Labor Day
November 23, 2017	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 2017	Friday After Thanksgiving
December 25, 2017	Christmas Day

#### 2018 Student Holidays

January 1, 2018	New Year's Day
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Jr. Day
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day
July 4, 2018	Independence Day
September 3, 2018	Labor Day
November 22, 2018	Thanksgiving Day
November 23, 2018	Friday After Thanksgiving
December 24, 2018	Christmas Eve
December 25, 2018	Christmas Day

#### 2019 Student Holidays

January 1, 2019	New Year's Day
January 21, 2019	Martin Luther King Jr. Day
May 27, 2019	Memorial Day
July 4, 2019	Independence Day
September 2, 2019	Labor Day
November 28, 2019	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 2019	Friday After Thanksgiving
December 24, 2019	Christmas Eve
December 25, 2019	Christmas Day

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



### Graduation Dates

Graduation dates are estimated and may vary due to individual students' clinical/externship schedules.

### Clinical Schedules

Clinical rotations may consist of up to 12-hour shifts. Shift times may vary and may include weekends.

General Education classes may be morning and/or afternoon sessions or online.

### Externship Schedules

Externship schedules may consist of 4-8 hour shifts during the daytime hours.

### Hours of Operation

Classroom—open at least 15 minutes before and after each scheduled class.

Administration—8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Monday through Thursday and 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Friday

Learning Resource Center—7:45 a.m. – 4:45 p.m.; Monday through Friday unless posted.

## Dental Assistant 2017 - 2019

2017					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. <i>*Also Sunrise Classes Monday – Friday 6:00 a.m. – 10:00 a.m.</i>		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday 1:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.		Evening Classes Monday – Friday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
*01/27/17	10/20/17	01/27/17	10/20/17	01/27/17	10/20/17
*02/27/17	11/17/17	02/27/17	11/17/17	02/27/17	11/17/17
*03/28/17	12/19/17	03/28/17	12/19/17	03/28/17	12/19/17
*04/26/17	01/25/18	04/26/17	01/25/18	04/26/17	01/25/18
*05/25/17	02/23/18	05/25/17	02/23/18	05/25/17	02/23/18
*06/26/17	03/23/18	06/26/17	03/23/18	06/26/17	03/23/18
*07/26/17	04/23/18	07/26/17	04/23/18	07/26/17	04/23/18
*08/24/17	05/22/18	08/24/17	05/22/18	08/24/17	05/22/18
*09/25/17	06/21/18	09/25/17	06/21/18	09/25/17	06/21/18
*10/23/17	07/23/18	10/23/17	07/23/18	10/23/17	07/23/18
*11/20/17	08/22/18	11/20/17	08/22/18	11/20/17	08/22/18
*12/20/17	09/20/18	12/20/17	09/20/18	12/20/17	09/20/18

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

2018					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. <i>*Also Sunrise Classes Monday – Friday 6:00 a.m. – 10:00 a.m.</i>		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday 1:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.		Evening Classes Monday – Friday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
*01/29/18	09/06/18	01/29/18	09/06/18	01/29/18	09/06/18
*02/26/18	10/04/18	02/26/18	10/04/18	02/26/18	10/04/18
*03/27/18	11/02/18	03/27/18	11/02/18	03/27/18	11/02/18
*04/25/18	12/04/18	04/25/18	12/04/18	04/25/18	12/04/18
*05/24/18	01/04/19	05/24/18	01/04/19	05/24/18	01/04/19
*06/25/18	02/08/19	06/25/18	02/08/19	06/25/18	02/08/19
*07/25/18	03/09/19	07/25/18	03/09/19	07/25/18	03/09/19
*08/23/18	04/02/19	08/23/18	04/02/19	08/23/18	04/02/19
*09/24/18	05/08/19	09/24/18	05/08/19	09/24/18	05/08/19
*10/22/18	06/06/19	10/22/18	06/06/19	10/22/18	06/06/19
11/19/18	07/08/19	11/19/18	07/08/19	11/19/18	07/08/19
12/19/18	08/06/19	12/19/18	08/06/19	12/19/18	08/06/19
2019					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday 1:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.		Evening Classes Monday – Friday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/28/19	10/18/19	01/28/19	10/18/19	01/28/19	10/18/19
02/26/19	11/15/19	02/26/19	11/15/19	02/26/19	11/15/19
03/27/19	12/17/19	03/27/19	12/17/19	03/27/19	12/17/19
04/25/19	01/17/20	04/25/19	01/17/20	04/25/19	01/17/20
05/23/19	02/21/20	05/23/19	02/21/20	05/23/19	02/21/20
06/24/19	03/30/20	06/24/19	03/30/20	06/24/19	03/30/20
07/24/19	04/21/20	07/24/19	04/21/20	07/24/19	04/21/20
08/22/19	05/20/20	08/22/19	05/20/20	08/22/19	05/20/20
09/23/19	06/18/20	09/23/19	06/18/20	09/23/19	06/18/20
10/21/19	07/20/20	10/21/19	07/20/20	10/21/19	07/20/20
11/18/19	08/18/20	11/18/19	08/18/20	11/18/19	08/18/20
12/18/19	09/17/20	12/18/19	09/17/20	12/18/19	09/17/20

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



### Dental Hygiene 2017 - 2019

2017	
Start	Graduate
12/18/17	09/01/19
2018	
Start	Graduate
08/13/18	05/03/20
2019	
Start	Graduate
04/08/19	03/14/21

### Medical Assistant 2017 - 2019

2017					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday		Evening Classes Monday – Friday	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/27/17	09/06/17	01/27/17	09/06/17	01/27/17	09/06/17
02/27/17	10/05/17	02/27/17	10/05/17	02/27/17	10/05/17
03/28/17	11/06/17	03/28/17	11/06/17	03/28/17	11/06/17
04/26/17	12/05/17	04/26/17	12/05/17	04/26/17	12/05/17
05/25/17	01/05/18	05/25/17	01/05/18	05/25/17	01/05/18
06/26/17	02/05/18	06/26/17	02/05/18	06/26/17	02/05/18
07/26/17	03/12/18	07/26/17	03/12/18	07/26/17	03/12/18
08/24/17	04/09/18	08/24/17	04/09/18	08/24/17	04/09/18
09/25/17	05/08/18	09/25/17	05/08/18	09/25/17	05/08/18
10/23/17	06/06/18	10/23/17	06/06/18	10/23/17	06/06/18
11/20/17	07/09/18	11/20/17	07/09/18	11/20/17	07/09/18
12/20/17	08/07/18	12/20/17	08/07/18	12/20/17	08/07/18
2018					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday		Evening Classes Monday – Friday	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/29/18	09/06/18	01/29/18	09/06/18	01/29/18	09/06/18
02/26/18	10/04/18	02/26/18	10/04/18	02/26/18	10/04/18
03/27/18	11/02/18	03/27/18	11/02/18	03/27/18	11/02/18
04/25/18	12/04/18	04/25/18	12/04/18	04/25/18	12/04/18
05/24/18	01/04/19	05/24/18	01/04/19	05/24/18	01/04/19
06/25/18	02/08/19	06/25/18	02/08/19	06/25/18	02/08/19
07/25/18	03/09/19	07/25/18	03/09/19	07/25/18	03/09/19
08/23/18	04/02/19	08/23/18	04/02/19	08/23/18	04/02/19
09/24/18	05/08/19	09/24/18	05/08/19	09/24/18	05/08/19

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

10/22/18	06/06/19	10/22/18	06/06/19	10/22/18	06/06/19
11/19/18	07/08/19	11/19/18	07/08/19	11/19/18	07/08/19
12/19/18	08/06/19	12/19/18	08/06/19	12/19/18	08/06/19
2019					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday		Evening Classes Monday – Friday	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/28/19	09/05/19	01/28/19	09/05/19	01/28/19	09/05/19
02/26/19	10/04/19	02/26/19	10/04/19	02/26/19	10/04/19
03/27/19	11/01/19	03/27/19	11/01/19	03/27/19	11/01/19
04/25/19	12/03/19	04/25/19	12/03/19	04/25/19	12/03/19
05/23/19	01/02/20	05/23/19	01/02/20	05/23/19	01/02/20
06/24/19	02/03/20	06/24/19	02/03/20	06/24/19	02/03/20
07/24/19	03/06/20	07/24/19	03/06/20	07/24/19	03/06/20
08/22/19	04/06/20	08/22/19	04/06/20	08/22/19	04/06/20
09/23/19	05/05/20	09/23/19	05/05/20	09/23/19	05/05/20
10/21/19	06/04/20	10/21/19	06/04/20	10/21/19	06/04/20
11/18/19	07/02/20	11/18/19	07/02/20	11/18/19	07/02/20
12/18/19	08/03/20	12/18/19	08/03/20	12/18/19	08/03/20

### Medical Office Administration 2017 - 2019

2017					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday		Evening Classes Monday – Friday	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/27/17	09/06/17	01/27/17	09/06/17	01/27/17	09/06/17
02/27/17	10/05/17	02/27/17	10/05/17	02/27/17	10/05/17
03/28/17	11/06/17	03/28/17	11/06/17	03/28/17	11/06/17
04/26/17	12/05/17	04/26/17	12/05/17	04/26/17	12/05/17
05/25/17	01/05/18	05/25/17	01/05/18	05/25/17	01/05/18
06/26/17	02/05/18	06/26/17	02/05/18	06/26/17	02/05/18
07/26/17	03/12/18	07/26/17	03/12/18	07/26/17	03/12/18
08/24/17	04/09/18	08/24/17	04/09/18	08/24/17	04/09/18
09/25/17	05/08/18	09/25/17	05/08/18	09/25/17	05/08/18
10/23/17	06/06/18	10/23/17	06/06/18	10/23/17	06/06/18
11/20/17	07/09/18	11/20/17	07/09/18	11/20/17	07/09/18
12/20/17	08/07/18	12/20/17	08/07/18	12/20/17	08/07/18
2018					
Morning Classes Monday – Friday		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday		Evening Classes Monday – Friday	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/29/18	09/06/18	01/29/18	09/06/18	01/29/18	09/06/18

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.





Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

02/26/18	10/04/18	02/26/18	10/04/18	02/26/18	10/04/18
03/27/18	11/02/18	03/27/18	11/02/18	03/27/18	11/02/18
04/25/18	12/04/18	04/25/18	12/04/18	04/25/18	12/04/18
05/24/18	01/04/19	05/24/18	01/04/19	05/24/18	01/04/19
06/25/18	02/08/19	06/25/18	02/08/19	06/25/18	02/08/19
07/25/18	03/09/19	07/25/18	03/09/19	07/25/18	03/09/19
08/23/18	04/02/19	08/23/18	04/02/19	08/23/18	04/02/19
09/24/18	05/08/19	09/24/18	05/08/19	09/24/18	05/08/19
10/22/18	06/06/19	10/22/18	06/06/19	10/22/18	06/06/19
11/19/18	07/08/19	11/19/18	07/08/19	11/19/18	07/08/19
12/19/18	08/06/19	12/19/18	08/06/19	12/19/18	08/06/19

**2019**

Morning Classes Monday – Friday		Afternoon Classes Monday – Friday		Evening Classes Monday – Friday	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/28/19	09/05/19	01/28/19	09/05/19	01/28/19	09/05/19
02/26/19	10/04/19	02/26/19	10/04/19	02/26/19	10/04/19
03/27/19	11/01/19	03/27/19	11/01/19	03/27/19	11/01/19
04/25/19	12/03/19	04/25/19	12/03/19	04/25/19	12/03/19
05/23/19	01/02/20	05/23/19	01/02/20	05/23/19	01/02/20
06/24/19	02/03/20	06/24/19	02/03/20	06/24/19	02/03/20
07/24/19	03/06/20	07/24/19	03/06/20	07/24/19	03/06/20
08/22/19	04/06/20	08/22/19	04/06/20	08/22/19	04/06/20
09/23/19	05/05/20	09/23/19	05/05/20	09/23/19	05/05/20
10/21/19	06/04/20	10/21/19	06/04/20	10/21/19	06/04/20
11/18/19	07/02/20	11/18/19	07/02/20	11/18/19	07/02/20
12/18/19	08/03/20	12/18/19	08/03/20	12/18/19	08/03/20

**Physical Therapist Assistant 2017 - 2019**

2017	
Start	Graduate
10/02/17	06/14/19
2018	
Start	Graduate
08/13/18	04/30/20
2019	
Start	Graduate
06/24/19	03/14/21

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



### Respiratory Therapy 2017

2017			
Morning Classes		Afternoon Classes 12:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
02/13/17	08/03/18	10/02/17	03-27-19
07/17/17	01/10/19		

### Surgical Technology AS 2017 - 2019

2017	
Monday – Friday Clinical Hours May Vary	
Start	Graduate
02/13/17	05/18/18
07/17/17	10/18/18
12/18/17	03/28/19
2018	
Monday – Friday Clinical Hours May Vary	
Start	Graduate
05/29/18	08/29/19
10/29/18	02/13/20
2019	
Monday – Friday Clinical Hours May Vary	
Start	Graduate
04/08/19	07/19/20
09/09/19	12/20/20

\*Theory and Lab classes will vary by course schedule. On average a student will be on campus 4 hours a day, 5 days a week.

### Vocational Nursing 2017 - 2019

2017			
Full-Time Classes		Part-Time Classes	
Start	Graduate	Start	Graduate
01/23/17	02/16/18		
05/08/17	05/25/18		



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

09/11/17		09/28/18			
<b>2018</b>					
Full-Time Classes			Part-Time Classes		
<b>Start</b>	<b>Graduate</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>Graduate</b>		
01/22/18	02/08/19	10/30/18	09/13/20		
05/07/18	05/24/19				
09/10/18	09/29/19				
<b>2019</b>					
Full-Time Classes			Part-Time Classes		
<b>Start</b>	<b>Graduate</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>Graduate</b>		
01/22/19	02/16/20				
05/06/19	05/31/20				
09/09/19	10/04/20				

## Program Costs

Effective 08/01/18

Program	Tuition	Reg Fee <sup>5</sup>	Textbooks <sup>1</sup> (estimated)	Fees <sup>2</sup>	STRF <sup>3</sup>	Total
Medical Assistant	\$ 16,065.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 696.00	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 17,301.00
Dental Assistant	\$ 14,810.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 997.00	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 16,347.00
Vocational Nursing	\$ 33,440.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,204.00	\$ 850.00	\$ -	\$ 35,594.00
Vocational Nursing - Weekend	\$ 33,440.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,204.00	\$ 850.00	\$ -	\$ 35,594.00
Medical Office Administration	\$ 13,300.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 1,933.00	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 15,773.00
Surgical Technology	\$ 31,496.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,192.00	\$ 850.00	\$ -	\$ 33,638.00
Physical Therapist Assistant	\$ 46,176.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,094.00	\$ 850.00	\$ -	\$ 49,220.00
Dental Hygiene	\$ 75,374.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 6,642.00	\$ 850.00	\$ -	\$ 82,966.00
Respiratory Therapy <sup>4</sup>	\$ 37,620.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,105.00	\$ 850.00	\$ -	\$ 39,675.00

1. While Concorde offers these resources at below general market prices, these prices are subject to change based on market conditions beyond the control of Concorde. There may be certain situations when you may be able to purchase some of these items elsewhere from outside sources at a reduced cost. Students have the right to opt out of purchasing certain items from Concorde as long as they are able to obtain these resources prior to course start. A student's account will not be charged for any item the student chooses to purchase on their own. A list of books and supplies associated with your program of study can be found on the Concorde website ([www.concorde.edu](http://www.concorde.edu)). A hard copy can be obtained from the campus upon request.

2. "Fees" include those associated with lab, insurance, technology and uniforms.

3. You must pay the state imposed assessment for the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) if all of the following applies to you:

- You are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition either by cash, guaranteed student loans, or personal loans, and

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

- Your total charges are not paid by any third-party payer such as an employer, government program or other payer unless you have a separate agreement to repay the third party.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if either of the following applies:

- You are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program, or
- Your total charges are paid by a third party, such as an employer, government program or other payer, and you have no separate agreement to repay the third party.

The State of California created the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic losses suffered by students in educational programs who are California residents, or are enrolled in a residency program attending certain schools regulated by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education. You may be eligible for STRF if you are a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- The school closed before the course of instruction was completed.
- The school's failure to pay refunds or charges on behalf of a student to a third party for license fees or any other purpose, or to provide equipment or materials for which a charge was collected within 180 days before the closure of the school.
- The school's failure to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federally guaranteed student loan program as required by law or to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the school prior to closure in excess of tuition and other costs.
- There was a material failure to comply with the Act or this Division within 30 days before the school closed or, if the material failure began earlier than 30 days prior to closure, the period determined by the Bureau.
- An inability after diligent efforts to prosecute, prove, and collect on a judgment against the institution for a violation of the Act.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

4. The campus is currently not enrolling in the Respiratory Therapy program.
5. Registration fee may be waived for veterans, military, graduates of Concorde.

All incidental fees are the responsibility of the student and must be paid prior to receiving any item.

INCIDENTAL FEES	
Additional Diploma	\$10.00
Additional Transcript	\$5.00
Retesting for Waitlist Students	\$50.00
Refresher Training	\$100.00
Administrative Withdrawal Fee	\$100.00
Copies	\$0.10/copy
Returned Check Fee	\$25.00
Replacement Student ID Card	\$5.00

## Personnel

### Administration

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Saffel, Rachel	MSM, Colorado Technical University	Campus President ADA/504 Coordinator
Lambourne, Harriett	MA, Ashford University	Campus Administrative Assistant

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

Lopez, Abigail		Receptionist
Tucker, Detrek		Part-Time Receptionist

### Admissions

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Ackerson, Kelly		Director
Frage, Antoinette		Admissions Coordinator
Dawson, Charlotte		Admissions Representative
De Anda, Sandra		Admissions Representative
Hopper, Brian		Admissions Representative
Konosoy, Yoshio		Admissions Representative
Magana, Soveida		Admissions Representative
Ramirez, Chris		Senior Admissions Representative
Thomas, Thomas	BS, Graceland University	Admissions Representative
Vinson, Terri		Admissions Representative

### Business Office

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Cole, Racene		Business Office Manager

### Dental Assistant Program

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Frickey, Diane	RDA	Director
Henk, Cynthia		Extern Coordinator
Bautista, Maria	RDA, OMSA	Instructor
Dydasco, Susan	RDA	Instructor
Evans, Leslie	RDA	Instructor
Galindo, Rosie	RDA	Instructor
Garcia, Emily	RDA	Instructor
McKay, Maria	RDA	Instructor
Nepomuceno, Benny	RDA	Instructor
Perry, Mary A.	RDA, CDA	Instructor

### Dental Hygiene Program

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Sampson, Laurel	M.Ed., BS, AAS	Director
Rojas, Maria		Clinical Coordinator

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

Meja, Cara		Clinical Coordinator Assistant
Bright, James	DDS	Dentist
Camaisa, Ted	DDS	Dentist
Leary, Terrance	DDS	Dentist
Lemasters, Grant	DDS	Dentist
Lynch, Karen	DDS	Dentist
Aledo, Cynthia	BS, Weber State University	Instructor
Dela Roi, Miriam	RDH, Loma Linda University, MS, University of Tennessee	Instructor
Haberle, Marina	BS, Southern Illinois University, AS, Northwestern University	Instructor
Ieremia, Nani	RDH, Weber State University	Instructor
Jacob, Grace	BSHS, Trident University, RDH, Southwestern University	Instructor
Lanzbom, Arlene	BS West Chester University; AS, Camden County College	Instructor
Pennington, Kimberly	BS, East Tennessee State University	Instructor
Rayl, Bonita	AS DH, Mankato State University, BS DH, University of Minnesota	Instructor
Wilkins, Delia	BS, University of Maryland University College UMUC	Instructor

### Education

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Evans, Jarmaine	MA, Strayer University	Academic Dean
Almoite, Shanell		Academic Affairs Assistant
Krueger, Amy	AS, Kaplan University	Registrar
Villarosa, Theresa	BA, California State University, San Bernardino, CA	LRC Coordinator
McLemore, Xanthe		Test Proctor

### Financial Aid

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Lopez, Mina		Director
Arvanitopoulos, Eva	BS, California State University Los Angeles	Traveling Financial Aid Advisor
Befort, Jessica	BS, Devry University	Financial Aid Advisor
Richards, Elaine		Financial Aid Advisor
Riggert, Bridget		Financial Aid Advisor

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.





**General Education**

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Bhatt, Bipin	MS, Independent University	Adjunct Instructor

**Medical Assistant Program**

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Allan, Lisa	CCMA-AC	Director
Gembala, Barbara		Extern Coordinator
Cooper, Jacqueline	CMA	Instructor
Quarles, Jason		Instructor
Salazar, Felipe		Instructor
Towne, Tammie	MA	Instructor
Warila, Joanne	CMA	Instructor

**Medical Office Administration Program**

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Allan, Lisa	CCMA-AC	Director
Gembala, Barbara		Extern Coordinator
Cooper, Jacqueline	CMA	Instructor
Towne, Tammie	MA	Instructor
Warila, Joanne	CMA	Instructor

**Physical Therapist Assistant Program**

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Riley, Mary	MS, University of Pittsburgh, BS, Rutgers University	Program Director
Clancy, Anne	DPT, Central Michigan	Director of Clinical Education
Cavanaugh, Alyson	MS, John Hopkins University	Instructor
Concors, Andrew	MS, Troy University	Instructor
Engstrom, Tosha	MS, University of Kentucky	Instructor
Manning, Dennis	PTA, San Diego Mesa College, BS San Diego State University	Instructor
Padilla, Samantha	MS, University of Kentucky	Instructor
Tanzola, Tracey	BS, University of Vermont	Instructor



### Respiratory Therapy Program

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Goodrow, Robert	BS, California College for Health Sciences	Director
Wilkinson, Matthew		Director of Clinical Education

### Student Affairs

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Lacey, Bill	MS, San Diego State University	Director of Student Affairs Title IX Coordinator blacey@concorde.edu
Jones, Dr. Chanell	PhD, Benedictine University	Graduate Employment Specialist
Meriwether, Ethan		Graduate Employment Specialist
Remmer, Apryl	RDA	Graduate Employment Specialist
Anderson, Charity		Re-entry Advisor

### Surgical Technology Program

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Gernamy, Jennifer	BAS, Siena Heights University	Director
Padilla, Hugo	CST; AA, College of the Redwoods	Instructor
Roulhac, Theresa		Instructor

### Vocational Nursing Program

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Carotenuti, Carol	RN, BSN	Director of Nursing
Booth, Jennifer	BSN	Instructor
Guihama, Gerald		Instructor
Jester, Leslie	FNP	Instructor
Lagac, Marife	ADN	Instructor
Lockwood, Pandora	RN, BSN	Instructor
Martin, Shalomar	LVN	Instructor
Mosqueda, Ernida	BS, University of Phoenix	Instructor
Olaes, Elsie	RN, BSN	Instructor
Ramos, Maria	RN	Instructor
Romeroso, Lairlyn	RN	Instructor
Sorrentino, Jane	BSN	Instructor
Yabut, Emeline	MSN	Instructor



### Corporate Officers

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Frazier, Jami		President and Chief Operating Officer
Fisher, Juli		Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
Livengood, Cecilia		Chief Compliance Officer

### Board of Directors

Name	Education/Credentials	Title
Foster, Timothy E.		Chairman
Evans, W. Chester		
Stakias, George M.		

## Catalog Revisions

Effective Date	Revision	Document Affected (if applicable):
12/13/17	<p><b>The following is a revision to Governing Body:</b></p> <p><b>Governing Body</b>                      Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., and its subsidiaries, 5800 Foxridge Drive, Suite 500, Mission, KS 66202-2336, is a national network of proprietary schools offering training in allied health occupations. Concorde is owned by a private equity firm, Liberty Partners.</p> <p>Corporate officers and Board of Directors are listed in the catalog addendum.</p> <p>This catalog is a consolidated publication for all Concorde Career Colleges located within the state of California. Information contained in this catalog is true and correct.</p>	Main Catalog, page 4
09/04/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to the catalog effective dates:</b></p> <p>Catalog effective September 6, 2017 - January 31, 2019.</p>	Main Catalog, page 1
<b>Accreditations, Approvals &amp; Memberships</b>		
07/25/18	<p><b>The following replaces the accreditation statement under Accreditations, Approvals &amp; Memberships, Programmatic Accreditations, San Diego:</b></p> <p><b>Physical Therapist Assistant Program</b>                      The Physical Therapist Assistant program at Concorde Career College – San Diego is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314; telephone: 703-</p>	Main Catalog, page 5

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	706-3245; email: <a href="mailto:accreditation@apta.org">accreditation@apta.org</a> ; website: <a href="http://capteonline.org">http://capteonline.org</a> . If needing to contact the program/institution directly please call 619-688-0800 or email <a href="mailto:MRiley@concorde.edu">MRiley@concorde.edu</a> .							
	<b>Admissions</b>							
11/06/17	<p><b>The following is a revision to the Readmission section under Admissions:</b></p> <p><b>Readmission</b> It is Concorde’s policy to encourage previously withdrawn students to return to school to complete their education.</p> <p>Students must meet all entrance requirements in place at the time of readmission. The reentry process requires review and approval of the student’s financial status, financial aid eligibility (when applicable), completion of enrollment agreement, collection and review of official transcripts, as well as prior academic performance and any other documentation required by the program the student is reentering. Students may be required to demonstrate skill competency prior to readmission. Readmission is contingent upon space availability and requires final approval of the Campus President. Returning students will be enrolled into the program curriculum in place at time of reentry. Students who are dismissed from the program are not eligible for readmission.</p>	Main Catalog, page 11						
01/02/18	<p><b>For all students testing after January 1st, 2018, the following is a revision to Entrance Assessment Requirements:</b></p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Wonderlic SLE</th> <th>HESI A<sup>2</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dental Hygiene</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Wonderlic SLE	HESI A <sup>2</sup>	Dental Hygiene	20	70	Main Catalog, page 10
	Wonderlic SLE	HESI A <sup>2</sup>						
Dental Hygiene	20	70						
01/29/18	<p><b>The following replaces the General Admissions Requirements under Admissions, Entrance Requirements:</b></p> <p><b>General Admissions Requirements</b> The following items must be successfully completed prior to enrollment and prior to being eligible to sit in class:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal interview and campus tour</li> <li>• Completion of all admissions documentation, including but not limited to the Enrollment Agreement and disclosures</li> <li>• Completion and passage of applicable entrance assessments</li> <li>• Completion of Online Readiness Assessment</li> <li>• Acceptable proof of graduation from an institution providing secondary education or the equivalent of such graduation. A valid institution is one that is recognized as a provider of education by the U.S. Department of Education. <sup>(1)</sup></li> </ul> <p><sup>(1)</sup> Acceptable documentation of high school graduation must be received by the Institution prior to the student’s first scheduled class of the program. It is the student’s responsibility to provide acceptable documentation of high school graduation or its equivalency, as well as any additional documentation that may be needed to support the validity of the documentation. Any student who does not provide valid documentation of high school graduation or its equivalent within this timeframe will be unregistered from all classes and his or her program of study.</p> <p>Prospective students may be conditionally accepted contingent upon satisfaction of all admissions requirements and receipt of supporting documentation no later than the first scheduled day of class.</p> <p>Admission to Concorde is open to all applicants who will be 18 years of age at the time the clinical/externship portion of their program begins (as applicable). A parent, legal guardian, or spouse of legal age must co-sign the Enrollment Agreement for applicants under 18.</p> <p>A health certificate, immunization records, and the results of certain tests may be required for some programs.</p> <p>Applicants must be able to read, speak, and write English.</p> <p>Please refer to the “Financial Information” section of this catalog for information on additional requirements applicable to tuition financing.</p>	Main Catalog, page 9						
01/29/18	<p><b>The following replaces Drug Testing under Admissions:</b></p> <p><b>Drug Testing</b> Extern and clinical facilities may require the school to follow drug-screening requirements, including unannounced testing, prior to working with patients. Test results are confidential, and results are on a pass/fail basis. Students failing the screening will immediately be dismissed from the school and are not eligible for readmission.</p>	Main Catalog, page 12						



	<p>A student may appeal, at his or her own expense, if he or she believes it was a false positive by submitting to a retest, consisting of an observed urine test, within 24 hours at a facility directed by Concorde. If the retest is negative, the student may continue in school. Diluted, adulterated, and/or substituted readings will be considered “flagged” and will be considered a failed test.</p> <p>Students should be advised that Concorde is governed by federal law in matters regarding the possession and use of controlled or illegal substances. As referenced in the Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy outlined in this catalog, the possession or use of amphetamines, cocaine, marijuana, opiates, and phencyclidine are illegal under federal law.</p> <p>The possession or use of marijuana is illegal under federal law, notwithstanding the provisions of the Compassionate Use Act (California Health &amp; Safety Code 11362.5). A physician’s recommendation under that Act has no legal effect under federal law, and a positive drug test result for metabolites of marijuana will result in a student’s dismissal from school.</p> <p>Concorde does not accommodate student requests to be exempt from placement at clinical/extern sites that require drug testing.</p> <p>If a student has a prescription for a controlled substance, with the exception of any recommendation for marijuana under the Compassionate Use Act, he or she should provide proof of this to Concorde. Concorde will verify the prescription with the student’s physician, and subject to resolution of any concerns regarding the student’s ability to participate safely in the program, this will not disqualify the student.</p>																									
04/12/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Waitlists under Admissions:</b></p> <p><b>Waitlists</b> Concorde limits the number of students who are accepted for admission to its programs to maintain optimum faculty to student ratios and ensure appropriate clinical opportunity for all students. Once all applicants are processed, those placed on the waitlist will be ranked using a rubric. The rubric is a points-based assessment, with points awarded based on applicant success in the following components: Online Readiness Assessment, clinical entrance assessment, interview with department personnel, and financial readiness.</p>	Main Catalog, page 10																								
04/12/18	<p><b>The following is an addition to Admissions:</b></p> <p><b>Student Orientation</b> Prior to beginning classes, all new students attend an orientation program. Orientation facilitates a successful transition into Concorde; therefore, attendance for new students is imperative regardless of prior college experience. At orientation, students are acquainted with the campus, administrative staff, faculty and their peers. Administrative departments explain ways in which they assist students and clarify students’ rights and responsibilities. In the event a student is unable to attend orientation, Student Affairs will meet with the student during the first week of class to ensure all relevant information is reviewed with him/her.</p>	Main Catalog, page 10																								
05/24/18	<p><b>The following is an addition to Admissions:</b></p> <p><b>California’s Rely Service</b> Concorde uses California’s Rely Service. TTY Users: 1-877-735-2929 or 1-888-877-5378; Voice Users: 1-888-877-5379; Spanish Users: 1-888-877-5381. These are all toll free numbers.</p>	Main Catalog, page 9																								
07/25/18	<p><b>The following is an addition to Admissions, Entrance Requirements, General Admissions Requirements:</b></p> <p>All applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States. Documentation may be required.</p>	Main Catalog, page 9																								
11/01/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Admissions, Entrance Requirements, General Admissions Requirements:</b></p> <p>All applicants must be citizens, permanent residents, or eligible noncitizens of the United States. Documentation of eligibility status may be required.</p>	Main Catalog, page 9																								
<b>Programs of Study</b>																										
10/18/17	The San Diego campus is currently not enrolling in the Respiratory Therapy program.																									
01/29/18	<p><b>Effective for all starts on or after January 29, 2018, the following replaces the course outline for the Dental Assistant program under Programs of Study:</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #003366; color: white;"> <th>Course #</th> <th>Course Title</th> <th>Theory Hours</th> <th>Lab Hours</th> <th>Externship Hours</th> <th>Semester Credit Hours</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DNTA1331</td> <td>Introduction to Dental Assisting and Dental Terminology</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DNTA1333</td> <td>Dental Specialties</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DNTA1335</td> <td>Materials and Procedures</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Externship Hours	Semester Credit Hours	DNTA1331	Introduction to Dental Assisting and Dental Terminology	40	40		3.00	DNTA1333	Dental Specialties	40	40		3.00	DNTA1335	Materials and Procedures	40	40		3.00	Main Catalog, page 13
Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab Hours	Externship Hours	Semester Credit Hours																					
DNTA1331	Introduction to Dental Assisting and Dental Terminology	40	40		3.00																					
DNTA1333	Dental Specialties	40	40		3.00																					
DNTA1335	Materials and Procedures	40	40		3.00																					

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	DNTA1337	Patient Care and Management	40	40	3.00	
	DNTA1339	Diagnostics and Orthodontics	40	40	3.00	
	DNTA1341	Dental Radiology	40	40	3.00	
	DNTA1343	Additional Duties of the Dental Assistant I	40	40	3.00	
	DNTA1345	Additional Duties of the Dental Assistant II	40	40	3.00	
	DNTA1347	Externship				160 3.50
		<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>27.50</b>

03/19/18 **The following Vocational Nursing program update under Programs of Study is effective March 19, 2018, for all currently active students and for new starts after this date.** Main Catalog, page 28

Diploma Program  
 1,600 Contact Hours  
 56.50 Semester Credits  
 50 Instructional Weeks – Full Time  
 90 Instructional Weeks – Part Time

Course #	Course Title	Theory Hours	Lab/Clinical Hours	Semester Credit Hours
PVN101CR	Personal & Practical/Vocational Concepts	30		1.00
PVN102CR	Foundations of Nursing	30		1.00
PVN103CR	Clinical Practice I		100	3.00
PVN104CR	College Mathematics	45		2.00
PVN105CR	Fundamentals of Anatomy & Physiology	45		2.00
PVN106CR	Pharmacology	45		2.00
PVN121CR	Introduction to Medical-Surgical Nursing	40		1.50
PVN122CR	Nutrition	45		2.00
PVN123CR	Mental Health Nursing Care	15		0.50
PVN124CR	Integumentary Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN125CR	Clinical Practice II		220	7.00
PVN131CR	Cardiovascular Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN132CR	Respiratory Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN133CR	Human Growth & Development	45		2.00
PVN134CR	Genito-Urinary Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN135CR	Musculoskeletal Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN136CR	Clinical Practice III		200	6.50
PVN140CR	Gastrointestinal Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN141CR	Neuro-Sensory Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN142CR	Endocrine Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN143CR	Immune System & Oncology Nursing Care	24		1.00
PVN144CR	Community Health Nursing Care	15		0.50
PVN145CR	Clinical Practice IV		215	7.00
PVN150CR	Maternal & Child Health Nursing Care	38		1.50
PVN151CR	Leadership	20		0.50
PVN152CR	Clinical Practice V		220	7.00
PVN154CR	NCLEX Review	16		0.50
	<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>56.50</b>

**Financial Information**

11/06/17 **The following is a revision to the Return of Title IV Funds Policy under Financial Information:** Main Catalog, page 32

Within forty-five (45) days of the date the school determined the student withdrew, the student will be notified in writing if he or she is required to return any federal grant aid (Federal Pell or FSEOG). The student is considered to be in an overpayment status. A student who owes a federal grant overpayment remains eligible for Title IV funds for a period of forty-five (45) days from the earlier of the date the school sends a notification to the student of the overpayment or the date the school was required to notify the student of the overpayment.

01/29/18 **The following is a revision to Financial Information, Cancellation & Refund, Student's Right to Cancel:** Main Catalog, page 29

**Student's Right to Cancel**  
 You have the right to cancel this agreement, without obligation, and obtain a full refund of all amounts paid, through attendance at the first class session, or seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later.

Cancellation shall occur when you give notice of cancellation to the Institution. The notice of cancellation need not take any particular form and, however expressed, is effective if it indicates that you no longer desire to be bound by this





	<p>Agreement. If you cancel this Agreement within the prescribed time period, the Institution will refund any money that you paid within 10 days after your notice of cancellation.</p> <p>If the Institution has given you any equipment, you must return the equipment within 14 days following the date of the notice of cancellation. If you fail to return the equipment in good condition within this 14-day period, the Institution may retain that portion of payment paid by you equal to the documented cost of the equipment and shall refund the portion paid by you exceeding the documented cost to the Institution of the equipment within 10 days after the period within which you are required to return the equipment. Once you have paid for the equipment, it is yours to keep without further obligation.</p> <p>Students who have not visited the Institution facility prior to enrollment will have the opportunity to cancel without penalty if notice of cancellation is given before midnight of the fifth business day following the first class you attend.</p>	
01/29/18	<p><b>The following is an addition to Financial Information:</b></p> <p><b>Financing Requirements</b> All students must have a financing package on file no later than the seventh calendar day of their first term. This may include but is not limited to application and confirmation of eligibility for Title IV funding, if desired; executed individual payment plan; completion of all documentation needed to secure non-Title IV funding (e.g., WIA, VA, state grant).</p> <p>Concorde reserves the right to withdraw at any time any student who fails to complete their individual financing requirements or make timely payments.</p>	Main Catalog, page 29
07/01/18	<p><b>The following should be deleted from Financial Information, Financial Aid:</b></p> <p><b>Federal Perkins Loan</b> The Federal Perkins Loan is a low-interest loan. The school determines recipients based on financial need and the amount of money available to lend. Application is made through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).</p>	Main Catalog, page 30
<b>Student Information &amp; Affairs</b>		
12/13/17	<p><b>The following should be deleted from Student Information &amp; Affairs, General Information:</b></p> <p><b>Pregnancy</b> In any class in which x-ray equipment is used, a student who suspects that she is pregnant should report this to the instructor.</p>	Main Catalog, page 35
01/29/18	<p><b>The following replaces the Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy under Student Information &amp; Affairs:</b></p> <p><b>Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy</b> Concorde Career College (“Concorde”) supports and endorses the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act amendments of 1989.</p> <p>The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or abuse of alcohol by an employee or student on Concorde’s property or as part of any Concorde activity is prohibited. Any student or employee of Concorde found to be abusing alcohol or using, possessing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances in violation of the law on Concorde property or at Concorde events shall be subject to disciplinary action. For employees, the school will take appropriate personnel action for such infractions, up to and including dismissal. Students who violate this policy will be dismissed and are not eligible for readmission.</p> <p>For purposes of this policy, “conviction” means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence or both by any judicial body charged with the responsibility of the federal or state criminal drug statutes.</p>	Main Catalog, page 33
01/29/18	<p><b>The following replaces Penalties under Student Information &amp; Affairs, Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy:</b></p> <p><b>Penalties</b> A student suspected of the possession, sale, manufacture, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, may be suspended from the student’s program of study during the investigation and may become ineligible for continued participation in the Higher Education Act (HEA), Title IV Student Assistance Programs. If convicted, the student’s relationship with Concorde will be terminated, and the student may lose the ability to participate in the HEA, Title IV Student Assistance Programs.</p> <p>A student who violates any provision of this policy shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action to include dismissal from Concorde. A student who is dismissed is not eligible for readmission.</p>	Main Catalog, page 33

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	In addition, any student or employee who violates the standards of conduct as set forth in this policy may be subject to referral for prosecution.	
04/12/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Eating &amp; Smoking under Student Information &amp; Affairs:</b></p> <p><b>Eating &amp; Smoking</b> Students are welcome to pause, relax, eat and drink in the student lounge. Smoking, in all forms (e.g., cigarettes, e-cigarettes), and chewing tobacco are not allowed in the building. If students wish to smoke or chew tobacco, they may do so outside of the building in designated areas. Absolutely no food or beverage are allowed in the labs. Absolutely no food or beverage are allowed in the classrooms unless approved by the campus administration.</p>	Main Catalog, page 35
04/12/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to the Student Complaint &amp; Grievance Policy under Student Information &amp; Affairs:</b></p> <p><b>Student Complaint &amp; Grievance Policy</b> Students are encouraged, at all times, to communicate their concerns to members of the faculty and administration. If a situation arises in which a student has a complaint or grievance regarding grades, instruction, disciplinary actions, or other topics related to his or her program of study, the student is to adhere to the following procedure:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Within 72 hours: Discuss the matter with his or her instructor, if applicable. If not resolved,</li> <li>2. Within the following 72 hours: Discuss the matter with the Program Director. If not resolved,</li> <li>3. Within the following 72 hours: Discuss the matter with the Academic Dean,</li> <li>4. Within the following 72 hours: Discuss the matter with the Campus President/Director.</li> </ol> <p>If a student is still unable to resolve the issue, a written grievance statement along with supporting documentation may be submitted to the Campus President. The written statement should include the details of the student’s issue, a summary of the conversations the student had with individuals while following the above procedure, and an explanation as to why the student believes the issue remains unresolved.</p> <p>The Campus President will schedule a grievance committee meeting within three business days of receipt of the written grievance. Students are required to appear before the grievance committee. The Campus President will inform the student of the time and place to appear before the committee. The grievance committee has the responsibility of reaching a decision that is in balance with the best interest of both the student and the college. Students will be notified in writing within three business days of the committee’s decision. Legal representation is not permitted since a grievance committee meeting is not considered a legal proceeding.</p> <p>Further, students have the right to report any apparent inconsistencies with the application of the Student Complaint &amp; Grievance Policy outlined in the school catalog. The request must be completed in writing and submitted to Concorde’s Campus Support Center Student Affairs Department at: <a href="mailto:studentaffairs@concorde.edu">studentaffairs@concorde.edu</a>. The request must include a summary of the student’s grievance and any details and supporting documentation of the student’s conversation with campus staff regarding the grievance, and it must describe how the campus’ management of the grievance procedure was inconsistent with the school catalog. The Student Affairs Department will research the student’s report as deemed appropriate, including requesting additional information from the student as needed, and render a final decision that is binding. The student will be notified in writing of the decision.</p> <p>Any questions a student may have regarding this catalog that have not been satisfactorily answered by the Institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833 or P.O. Box 980818, West Sacramento, CA 95798-0818, <a href="http://www.bppe.ca.gov">www.bppe.ca.gov</a>, (888) 370-7589 or by fax 916-263-1897.</p> <p>A student or any member of the public may file a complaint about this Institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling (888) 370-7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau’s internet web site (<a href="http://www.bppe.ca.gov">www.bppe.ca.gov</a>).</p>	Main Catalog, page 36
07/25/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to the Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy under Student Information &amp; Affairs:</b></p> <p><b>Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy</b> Concorde Career College (“Concorde”) supports and endorses the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act amendments of 1989.</p> <p>The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of alcohol or a controlled substance by an employee or student on Concorde’s property or as part of any Concorde activity is prohibited. Any student or employee of Concorde found to be using, possessing, manufacturing, or distributing alcohol or controlled substances in violation of the law on Concorde property or at Concorde events shall be subject to disciplinary action. For employees, the school will take appropriate personnel action for such infractions, up to and including dismissal. Students who violate this policy will be dismissed and are not eligible for readmission.</p>	Main Catalog, page 33

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	For purposes of this policy, “conviction” means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence or both by any judicial body charged with the responsibility of the federal or state criminal drug statutes.	
07/25/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Student Information &amp; Affairs, General Information, Language of Instruction:</b></p> <p><b>Language of Instruction</b> All classes at Concorde are conducted in English. No English language services are provided. All students must be able to demonstrate the English language proficiency of a U.S. high school graduate.</p>	Main Catalog, page 35
11/01/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to the Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy under Student Information &amp; Affairs:</b></p> <p><b>Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy</b> Concorde Career College (“Concorde”) supports and endorses the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act amendments of 1989.</p> <p>The unlawful manufacturing, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of alcohol, marijuana, or any controlled substance by an employee or student on Concorde’s property or as part of any Concorde activity is prohibited. Any student or employee of Concorde found to be using, possessing, manufacturing, or distributing alcohol, marijuana, or any controlled substances in violation of the law on Concorde property or at Concorde events shall be subject to disciplinary action. For employees, the school will take appropriate personnel action for such infractions, up to and including dismissal. Students who violate this policy will be dismissed and are not eligible for readmission.</p> <p>For purposes of this policy, “conviction” means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence or both by any judicial body charged with the responsibility of the federal or state criminal drug statutes.</p>	Main Catalog, page 33
<b>Academic Standards</b>		
11/06/17	<p><b>The following is a revision to the Repetitions section under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Repetitions</b> Students are required to repeat any failed course. Students will be allowed to repeat a failed course once (Grade of “F” or “WF”). Both the grade for the failed course and the repeated course will appear on the transcript, but only the most recent grade will be used in calculating CGPA. However, the original course and repeated course credit hours are included in the maximum time frame and rate of progress calculations. Students may incur a fee for repeating a class(es). Please see a Financial Aid Representative to discuss your situation. Students who fail the same academic course twice will be dismissed from the program. Dismissed students are not eligible for readmission.</p>	Main Catalog, page 53
12/13/17	<p><b>The following should be deleted from Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Proficiency Credit</b> A student may be proficient in a subject but lack required academic credit. In these instances, the student may have the opportunity to petition for proficiency credit. Concorde affords the opportunity for proficiency (“PR”) grades to be awarded upon successful completion of a challenge exam. Concorde neither implies, nor guarantees, that “PR” credits will be accepted by other institutions. Instead, “PR” credit demonstrates that students are proficient in the specific course requirement for the respective program of study.</p> <p>Students may speak with the Program Director or Academic Dean to get current information regarding challenge exams. A student may only attempt a test out on courses he or she has not previously attempted at Concorde.</p> <p>Students will be charged a fee for each attempted challenge exam. The student may pay this fee out-of-pocket. The student may request to have it initially charged to his or her student account at the time the test is taken, but the fee cannot be covered by Title IV funding and must be covered by the student prior to the “PR” credit being posted to his or her transcript. Only one challenge exam attempt per course is allowed.</p> <p>Challenge exams must be completed before the course begins. For any student wishing to challenge a particular course, the Academics Department will administer an appropriate course examination to determine “retained knowledge.” The student will receive academic credit for a course only if the Academics Department determines that the student has passed the examination with a minimum 80 percent grade, and the course will be presented on the student’s transcript with a letter grade of “PR.” If a student receives proficiency credit, such credit will be used to determine the rate of progress calculation in satisfactory academic progress, and it will also be used to determine completion of graduation requirements. A student cannot receive federal Title IV financial assistance for any credit granted as a result of a challenge exam.</p> <p>All examinations and supporting documentation for proficiency credit will be retained in the student’s academic file.</p>	Main Catalog, page 53

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	For information about how Transfer Credit and Proficiency Credit impact student financing, please speak with a member of the Financial Aid Office.	
12/22/17	<p><b>The following sentence in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act under Academic Standards should be removed from the Student Rights Under FERPA section:</b></p> <p>An “eligible student” under FERPA is an individual who attends a postsecondary institution and is 18 years of age or older: For students under the age of 18, rights under FERPA transfer to the student from the parent when the student turns 18.</p> <p><b>This sentence should be replaced with the following sentence:</b> Once a student reaches 18 years of age or attends a postsecondary institution, he or she becomes an “eligible student,” and all rights formerly given to parents under FERPA transfer to the student.</p>	Main Catalog, page 47
01/10/18	<p><b>The following replaces the Residency Requirements section under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Residency Requirements</b> Students are required to earn a minimum of 75% of their credits/hours in residence at Concorde Career College/Institute. Therefore, the total of transfer credits and online classes cannot exceed 25% of a program’s credits/hours. An exception may be made for students transferring to the same program of study at another Concorde school. Please contact the Academic Dean at the receiving school to discuss the transfer of course credits and credit for prior learning.</p>	Main Catalog, page 53
01/29/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to the Students From Other Concorde Career Institutes/Colleges section, under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Students From Other Concorde Career Institutes/Colleges</b> Students transferring from another Concorde Career Institute/College must meet the entrance requirements in place at this school at the time of transfer. These students may be eligible to receive credit for previous courses provided that the following requirements are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An official copy of the student’s transcript is on file with Concorde Career College;</li> <li>• Courses within a major were completed within the previous 12 months, and a grade of “C” or better was earned;</li> <li>• General Education (nonscience) communications, mathematics, social science or humanities courses were completed with a grade of “D” or better; and</li> <li>• General Education science (BIOL, CHEM) courses were completed within the previous ten years with a grade of “C” or better.</li> </ul> <p>Students transferring from another Concorde Career school may transfer up to 75 percent of the academic credits necessary to fulfill the requirements for graduation. Students requesting to transfer credit(s) must submit all required documents prior to starting school.</p> <p>If the Academic Affairs department determines the credits are acceptable for transfer, credit will be given for those courses, and the student will be scheduled to take only those courses needed to fulfill the requirements for graduation.</p> <p>For courses within a major taken more than 12 months prior, the student must take a proficiency examination for both academics and practicals. Academic credit will be granted if the student scores 75 percent or better and demonstrates competencies of practical skills. The student will not be charged for the examination(s). Students requesting to transfer credit(s) must submit all required documents and/or pass any proficiency examination prior to starting school.</p> <p>Under no circumstances does Concorde Career College grant academic credit for life experience.</p>	Main Catalog, page 53
04/12/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Marital, Parental and Military Leave Statutes under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Marital, Parental and Military Leave Statutes</b> Concorde Career Colleges, Inc., complies with all requirements outlined in 34 C.F.R. 106.40 (a) and (b) with regard to the marital or parental status of students. Any student is eligible for leave in the care of pregnancy, childbirth, false pregnancy, termination of pregnancy, and recovery therefrom for so long a period as deemed medically necessary by the student’s physician. The student will be administratively withdrawn from the institution for this leave period. At the conclusion of the student’s leave period, the student will be reinstated to the same academic and enrollment status that he or she held when the leave began. An academic skills assessment may be applicable upon return.</p> <p>Additionally, Concorde complies with all requirements outlined in 34 C.F.R.668.18 (a), (e), and (g). Students who have been deployed, or are required to attend military training, will be administratively withdrawn from school for this leave period. The school will promptly readmit a service member into the same or similar program, under the same academic status and tuition at the time of withdrawal; in accordance with regulation, eligibility for this reinstatement is valid for up to one year</p>	Main Catalog, page 44

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	<p>from return from military service. The cumulative length of absence and of all previous absences from the school for military service may not exceed five years. Only the time the student spends actually performing service is counted. An academic skills assessment may be applicable upon return.</p> <p>For further information on these statuses and how to apply, please contact a member of the Student Affairs department. For information on how these statuses impact your Financial Aid, please contact a member of the Financial Aid department.</p>	
04/12/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Repetitions under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Repetitions</b> Students are required to repeat any failed course. Students will be allowed to repeat a failed course once (see the “Official Letter Grading Scale”). Both the grade for the failed course and the repeated course will appear on the transcript, but only the most recent grade will be used in calculating CGPA. However, the original course and repeated course credit hours are included in the maximum time frame and rate of progress calculations. Students may incur a fee for repeating a class(es). Please see a Financial Aid Representative to discuss your situation. Students who fail the same academic course twice will be dismissed from the program. Dismissed students are not eligible for readmission.</p>	Main Catalog, page 53
04/26/18	<p><b>The following is an addition to the Official Letter Grading Scale under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p><b>Incomplete Grades</b> All missed exams and assignments must be complete by the last day of the current term. In rare circumstances, an “I” (incomplete) grade may be issued with the approval of the Academic Dean or the Campus President. The student will then have seven calendar days (excluding published holidays) in which to make up the missing work. A student who has a final grade of “I” and who has not made up the work by the end of this period, will receive a course grade calculated based on a grade of zero for the missing work. Any action that may result from a grade calculated on this basis (such as probation, being required to repeat the course, or withdrawal/dismissal) will be executed immediately.</p> <p>Incompletes will not be given for clinical/laboratory assignments not completed in the final term. Failure to satisfactorily complete clinical/laboratory assignments in the final term will result in the student being required to repeat the term.</p> <p>When the “I” is replaced with a letter grade, Satisfactory Academic Progress will be recalculated based on the letter grade and the credits earned.</p> <p>Incompletes, although a temporary grade, will be included as attempted credits.</p>	Main Catalog, page 50
05/24/18	<p><b>Effective for all grading periods starting on or after 5-24-18, the following replaces all current attendance policies under Academic Standards.</b></p> <p><b>Attendance Policy</b> <b>General</b> Regular and punctual attendance at all scheduled classes as well as clinical and externship classes is expected of all students. When a student enrolls, that student accepts the responsibility of attending all scheduled class hours. Attendance is recorded and becomes part of the student’s permanent record with the school.</p> <p>Concorde recognizes that unforeseen situations do occur in students’ lives, possibly resulting in a limited number of absences. For this reason, Concorde allows for two levels of attendance monitoring. Excessive time missed may cause a student to be placed on Attendance Warning or Attendance Probation or be withdrawn from the program.</p> <p>In all cases, a student will be withdrawn following 14 consecutive calendar days of nonattendance, excluding published holidays and unscheduled closures of the school, clinical site or externship site.</p> <p>A student withdrawn for unsatisfactory attendance will be required to remain in a withdrawn status a minimum of one complete grading period.</p> <p><b>Excessive Absences</b> Excessive time absent will prevent a student from achieving course and program outcomes. For the purposes of this policy, excessive absences are defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Missing more than 20 percent of total scheduled time within a grading period for programs that include externship hours.</li> </ul>	Main Catalog, page 43



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Missing more than 10 percent of total scheduled time within a grading period for programs that include clinical hours.</li> </ul> <p><b>Attendance Warning</b> A student will be placed on Attendance Warning at the end of the first grading period during which he or she has excessive absences. A student will remain on Attendance Warning until the end of the following grading period. At the end of the following grading period, a student who did not have excessive absences will return to good standing.</p> <p><b>Attendance Probation</b> A student will be placed on Attendance Probation at the end of a grading period during which the student was on Attendance Warning and had excessive absences. A student will remain on Attendance Probation until the end of the following grading period. At the end of the following grading period, a student who did not have excessive absences will return to good standing. A student on Attendance Probation will be withdrawn immediately upon having excessive absences.</p> <p><b>Externship Courses</b> For programs with a required externship component, the successful completion of 100 percent of course hours is required for graduation.</p> <p>Externship is scheduled in partnership with the externship site. Students must plan sufficiently in advance to attend every day of the scheduled externship. In the event a student will be absent from a site, the student must contact the site and the appropriate school official immediately upon becoming aware of the situation. Except in cases of documented emergency, notification of absence or tardiness must occur at least 60 minutes in advance of the scheduled start time. If the site supervisor or school official determines that a student is not reliable for any reason, including absences, the student may be removed from the site and may be withdrawn from the program.</p> <p><b>Clinical Classes</b> Clinical participation is vital to student success, and students are expected to be present, on time, and prepared for every scheduled clinical experience.</p> <p>If, for any reason, a student will be late or absent for a clinical shift, the student must notify the instructor or other designated Concorde individual immediately upon becoming aware of the situation. Except in the case of a documented emergency, failure to notify of an absence or tardiness at least 60 minutes before a scheduled start time or arriving more than 30 minutes late to a scheduled clinical shift may result in disciplinary actions up to and including withdrawal from the program. Some clinical facilities may have additional or stricter attendance requirements for students. In this case, students are required to follow the attendance policy in place at the clinical facility.</p> <p>Students who have any absence or absences that result in not completing the required clinical hours, lab competencies, or required cases shall fail the course. Clinical make-up sessions may be provided; however, the program’s ability to provide make-up hours is dependent upon scheduling and other factors that may prohibit the availability of clinical make-up hours.</p> <p><b>Online Courses and Programs</b> Students taking online courses should refer to the Distance Education/Online section of the catalog for specific attendance requirements.</p>	
07/25/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to the fourth paragraph of the Student Code of Conduct under Academic Standards:</b></p> <p>Concorde reserves the right to discipline and/or dismiss a student, visitor, or employee for any of the following reasons: possession of firearms on campus property; failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP); failure to pay college fees and/or tuition by applicable deadlines; disruptive behavior (continued willful noncompliance, willful and persistent profanity or vulgarity, open and/or persistent defiance of authority, and/or persistent disrespect of personnel or students); posing a danger to the health or welfare of students or other members of the campus community; theft, on or off campus; any form of assault; State and Federal drug law violations; violation of Concorde’s Drug &amp; Alcohol Abuse Policy; electronic or social media violations; or failure to comply with the policies and procedures of Concorde.</p>	Main Catalog, page 45
07/25/18	<p><b>The following is a revision to Academic Standards, Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy, Rate of Progress (ROP):</b></p> <p><b>Rate of Progress (ROP)</b> Students are required to maintain a satisfactory ROP toward successful completion of their program. ROP is defined as the credit hours completed divided by the credit hours attempted. All periods of the student’s enrollment for the current program count when assessing progress, even periods in which the student did not receive Federal Student Aid (FSA) funds.</p>	Main Catalog, page 51

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



11/01/18

**The following are revisions to the Official Letter Grading Scale under Academic Standards:**

Main Catalog, page 50

**General Education Courses**

The following official letter grading scale is used to indicate the level at which students have achieved the educational objectives of a class for General Education courses:

Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
A	90–100	Exceptionally Competent	4.00
B	80–89	Highly Competent	3.00
C	70–79	Fully Competent	2.00
D	60–69	Minimally Competent	1.00
F <sup>1</sup>	0–59	Not Competent	0.00
T	N/A	Transfer of Credit	N/E
I	N/A	Incomplete	N/E
W <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal From Course	N/E
WP <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Passing	N/E
WF <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Failing	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course must be repeated.  
 2. This course does not impact GPA but does count toward rate of progress.

**Pass/Fail Courses**

The following grading scale will be used for only courses identified as pass/fail. These courses do not impact GPA, but they do count toward rate of progress.

Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
P	N/A	Successful completion of a Pass/Fail course	N/E
F <sup>1</sup>	N/A	Failure of a Pass/Fail course	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course must be repeated.

**Nonclinical Program Content Courses**

The official letter grading scale for all nonclinical programs (technical courses only), including Dental Assistant, Medical Assistant, and Medical Office Administration, is as follows:

Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
A	90–100	Exceptionally Competent	4.00
B	80–89	Highly Competent	3.00
C	70–79	Fully Competent	2.00
D <sup>1</sup>	60–69	Minimally Competent	1.00
F <sup>1</sup>	0–59	Not Competent	0.00
T	N/A	Transfer of Credit	N/E
I	N/A	Incomplete	N/E
W <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal From Course	N/E
WP <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Passing	N/E
WF <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Failing	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course must be repeated.  
 2. This course does not impact GPA but does count toward rate of progress.

**Clinical Program Content Courses**

The official letter grading scale for the Dental Hygiene, Neurodiagnostic Technology, Physical Therapist Assistant, Polysomnographic Technology, Respiratory Therapy, Surgical Technology, and Vocational Nursing programs (technical courses only) is as follows:



Letter Grade	Numerical %	Description	GPA
A	90–100	Exceptionally Competent	4.00
B	80–89	Highly Competent	3.00
C	75–79	Fully Competent	2.00
D <sup>1</sup>	70–74	Minimally Competent	1.00
F <sup>1</sup>	0–69	Not Competent	0.00
T	N/A	Transfer of Credit	N/E
I	N/A	Incomplete	N/E
W <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal From Course	N/E
WP <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Passing	N/E
WF <sup>2</sup>	N/A	Withdrawal While Failing	N/E

KEY: N/E No effect on grade point average (GPA).  
 1. This course must be repeated.  
 2. This course does not impact GPA but does count toward rate of progress.

### Program Course Descriptions

01/29/18

**Effective for all starts on or after January 29, 2018, the following are revisions to the course descriptions for the Dental Assistant program under Programs of Study:**

Main Catalog, page 55

**DNTA1331: Introduction to Dental Assisting and Dental Terminology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Basic dental principles and infection control practices will be presented with a focus on an introduction to dentistry, dental assisting and dental team roles. Additionally, the course will cover basic dental science.

**DNTA1333: Dental Specialties**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Dental specialties will be presented with a focus on discussion on patient populations. Additionally, the course will apply dental assisting skills with specialized patient populations and procedures.

**DNTA1335: Materials and Procedures**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Dental material science and theory will be presented with a focus on common dental materials. Additionally, the course will cover application of dental assisting skills in the use of dental materials in dental procedures.

**DNTA1337: Patient Care and Management**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Basic principles and ethical decision making skills and a legal overview of dentistry will be discussed and all aspects of dental care delivery in offices including business practices and communication skills. Additionally, the course will cover basic marketing skills for dental assistants.

**DNTA1339: Diagnostics and Orthodontics**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Diagnostic and assessment procedures will be presented including basic pharmacology and emergency procedure principles. Additionally, the course will cover dental charting and orthodontics.

**DNTA1341: Dental Radiology**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Basic radiology principles and practices will be presented with a focus on radiology theory and safety. Additionally, the course will teach exposure and mounting of radiographs.

**DNTA1343: Additional Duties of the Dental Assistant I**

Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0

Dental terminology and infection control practices will be presented with a focus on an introduction to dentistry, dental assisting and dental team roles. Students will gain knowledge and skills to perform intraoral and extraoral radiography. Students will demonstrate ability to perform coronal polishing, sealants and fluoride application. Students will acquire knowledge of nitrous oxide safety and administration to perform as expanded duties. Prerequisite: DNTA1341



	<p><b>DNTA1345: Additional Duties of the Dental Assistant II</b>            Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 40/40/0            Dental terminology and infection control practices will be presented with a focus on an introduction to expanded duties and regulations. Students will demonstrate knowledge and competency in the Dental Practice Act, endodontic therapy, ultrasonic scalers, caries detection and vital signs equipment in relation to expanded duties. Prerequisite: DNTA1341</p> <p><b>DNTA1347: Externship</b>            Credit Hours: 3.50 Clock Hours: 0/0/160            This course is an integral aspect of the learning experience for the student. The student is assigned to a professional dental facility to gain the everyday practical and clinical experiences in the duties and functions of a Dental Assistant and Registered Dental Assistant. Students apply their educational training in the clinical environment. Prerequisites: DNTA1331, DNTA1333, DNTA1335, DNTA1337, DNTA1339, DNTA1341, DNTA1343, DNTA1345</p>	
03/19/18	<p><b>The following Vocational Nursing program update under Program Course Descriptions is effective March 19, 2018, for all currently active students and for new starts after this date.</b></p> <p><b>PVN101CR: Personal &amp; Practical/Vocational Concepts</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 30/0            This course introduces the student to the role of a student, basic skills for success, nursing history, and trends; nursing ethics; legal aspects of nursing; practical relationships in healthcare, including the role of the practical/vocational and professional nurse; and nursing education.</p> <p><b>PVN102CR: Foundations of Nursing</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 30/0            Students are introduced to nursing concepts and principles. Students are given an overview of the nurse-client relationship, principles of therapeutic communication, and cultural diversity among clients. Patient care is discussed through the life span, including care of the geriatric client. Death and dying concerns are introduced and discussed. Steps of the nursing process are presented as the framework for determining and meeting clients' needs within the scope of practice.</p> <p><b>PVN103CR: Clinical Practice I</b>            Credit Hours: 3.00 Clock Hours: 0/100            This course provides the student with the opportunity to learn and practice in the skills laboratory basic nursing principles and procedures related to meeting the daily needs of clients. Safety as a key element in care is introduced. The nursing process is integrated with an emphasis on all components using standardized nursing language. Nursing skills include gathering data related to vital signs, bed and bath of the client, skin care, standard precautions, asepsis, basic care procedures, and activities of daily living (ADL) support skills. Documentation is emphasized in this course and the student is introduced to providing appropriate client information. The nursing student is introduced to computers and the Windows environment. The student is given the skills necessary for Basic Life Support certification (Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation-CPR).</p> <p><b>PVN104CR: College Mathematics</b>            Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0            This course covers principles and applications of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, ratio, proportions, measurements, statistics, basic algebra, and geometry. The metric system, the apothecary system, and conversion between systems are presented. Allied health applications are discussed.</p> <p><b>PVN105CR: Fundamentals of Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b>            Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0            This course introduces the student to the structure and function of the body. Directions, geometric planes, and cavities of the body are presented. Cells, tissues, organs, and systems are discussed. The major organs of each system and how they relate to the overall status of the body are covered.</p> <p><b>PVN106CR: Pharmacology</b>            Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0            This course focuses on dosages, applications, side effects, toxicity, and laboratory tests performed to monitor actions and effects of specific drugs. Issues involved with I.V. (intravenous) monitoring will be covered. Drug calculation examinations must be passed with a score of 85 percent. Prerequisite: PVN104CR</p> <p><b>PVN121CR: Introduction to Medical-Surgical Nursing</b>            Credit Hours: 1.50 Clock Hours: 40/0            This course introduces students to head-to-toe client data gathering, care of the pre- and post-operative client, and care of clients with self-care deficits. Asepsis, elements of the infectious process, causes of disease, basic intravenous (I.V.) practicum (site rate, solution identification), and the body's normal defenses are discussed. Students learn to incorporate</p>	Main Catalog, page 55

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



	<p>the nursing process in the care of pre- and post-operative clients, as well as those with self-care deficits. Prerequisite: PVN102CR</p> <p><b>PVN122CR: Nutrition</b>            Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0            This course covers functions and food sources of proteins, carbohydrates and fats, and identifies current recommendations for intake. Discussion includes changes in nutrient needs throughout the lifecycle and suggestions to ensure adequate nutrition during each stage of life. Students are introduced to standard diets and modifications of diets for disease processes.</p> <p><b>PVN123CR: Mental Health Nursing Care</b>            Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0            This course emphasizes nursing care of the client and family, which includes assisting them in achieving satisfactory and productive ways of coping with daily living and lifestyle changes. The course includes discussion of eating disorders, alcoholism, drug addiction, anxiety, defense mechanisms, and major mental disorders.</p> <p><b>PVN124CR: Integumentary Nursing Care</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0            This course emphasizes common diseases and disorders of the integumentary system, including related treatments and pharmacological agents used. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with integumentary problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR</p> <p><b>PVN125CR: Clinical Practice II</b>            Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 0/220            This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 2. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN103CR</p> <p><b>PVN131CR: Cardiovascular Nursing Care</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0            This course emphasizes common diseases and disorders of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems. It includes common related treatments and pharmacological agents used. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with cardiovascular and lymphatic diseases and disorders. Prerequisite: PVN105CR</p> <p><b>PVN132CR: Respiratory Nursing Care</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0            This course emphasizes common respiratory system disease processes. It also includes related treatments and pharmacological agents used. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with respiratory problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR</p> <p><b>PVN133CR: Human Growth &amp; Development</b>            Credit Hours: 2.00 Clock Hours: 45/0            Course identifies and discusses all stages in the lifespan from infancy through late adulthood. Cultural considerations, types of families, changes affecting modern families and family patterns, and qualities of functional families are presented. Related nursing considerations to the various stages of life are included.</p> <p><b>PVN134CR: Genito-Urinary Nursing Care</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0            This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for disorders of the genito-urinary and male reproductive systems. Sexually transmitted diseases are introduced. Students are provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with renal/urinary and male reproductive problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR</p> <p><b>PVN135CR: Musculoskeletal Nursing Care</b>            Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0            This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for disorders of the musculoskeletal system. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with musculoskeletal problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR</p> <p><b>PVN136CR: Clinical Practice III</b>            Credit Hours: 6.50 Clock Hours: 0/200            This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 3. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills</p>	
--	---	--

This addendum is an integral part of the catalog. The information supplied in the following pages adds to or replaces material contained in the Concorde Career College—San Diego Campus Catalog, Volume 4, published September 2017.



laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN125CR

**PVN140CR: Gastrointestinal Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for disorders of the gastrointestinal disorders. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with gastrointestinal problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN141CR: Neuro-Sensory Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for neuro-sensory disorders. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with neuro-sensory problems and disorders of the special senses. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN142CR: Endocrine Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for endocrine disorders. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in caring for clients with endocrine problems. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN143CR: Immune System & Oncology Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.00 Clock Hours: 24/0

This course focuses on diseases caused by disorders of the immune system. Students learn to use the nursing process in caring for clients with immunodeficiency disorders. The course includes oncology, its disease process, diagnostic procedures, and treatment modalities. Psychosocial aspects of immunodeficiencies and oncology are considered. Prerequisite: PVN105CR

**PVN144CR: Community Health Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 15/0

This course explores the role of the vocational nurse in community settings. Home health, hospice, and skilled nursing are discussed. The student is introduced to concepts of terrorism and bioterrorism. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in the delivery of comprehensive nursing care as a member of the healthcare team. Prerequisite: PVN102CR

**PVN145CR: Clinical Practice IV**

Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 0/215

This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 4. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN136CR

**PVN150CR: Maternal & Child Health Nursing Care**

Credit Hours: 1.50 Clock Hours: 38/0

This course emphasizes the common disease processes, treatments, and pharmacological agents used for female reproductive disorders. Included is a study of the childbearing process from pregnancy through birth and the postpartum period. Content reviews normal pregnancy and stresses the high-risk client within each phase of pregnancy. The student is provided with the knowledge necessary to use the nursing process in the care of female clients with reproductive system disorders, normal pregnancy, and high-risk pregnancy. Common childhood diseases and disorders, treatments, pharmacological agents, and the use of the nursing process in the care of the ill child from infancy through adolescence are covered. Prerequisites: PVN105CR, PVN133CR

**PVN151CR: Leadership**

Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 20/0

This course introduces management principles and the role the practical/vocational nurse as a leader and member of the healthcare team. Prerequisites: PVN102CR, PVN144CR, PVN145CR

**PVN152CR: Clinical Practice V**

Credit Hours: 7.00 Clock Hours: 0/220

This course presents nursing care and procedures in the skills laboratory and the use of the nursing process while providing client care in clinical settings throughout term 5. Students apply their knowledge learned in the classroom to the skills laboratory scenarios and in a clinical setting with related client assignments. The hours for skills laboratory and clinical setting are designated and concurrent with each course. Prerequisite: PVN145CR



Concorde Career College—San Diego • Volume 4 | Revised November 1, 2018 | Catalog effective from September 6, 2017, through September 5, 2018

	<p><b>PVN154CR: NCLEX Review</b> Credit Hours: 0.50 Clock Hours: 16/0 This course presents a review of the Vocational Nurse program with the emphasis on NCLEX questions and the critical thinking necessary for successful completion of the test. Prerequisites: PVN102CR, PVN144CR, PVN145CR</p>	
--	---	--